

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc

Board: 1            ♠ 9  
Dealer: E          ♥ 7652  
Vul: None         ♦ J76432  
HCP: 1              ♣ 52

East Opens 1♥.  
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 2            ♠ 942  
Dealer: W          ♥ —  
Vul: NS            ♦ AKQ96  
HCP: 15            ♣ KQJ73

West Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 3            ♠ J9643  
Dealer: E          ♥ J43  
Vul: Both         ♦ 10987  
HCP: 2              ♣ 7

East Opens 1♣.  
West Doubles 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 4            ♠ AQJ86  
Dealer: W          ♥ AKQ54  
Vul: EW            ♦ J3  
HCP: 17            ♣ 8

West Opens 1♦.  
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 5            ♠ 987  
Dealer: E          ♥ K  
Vul: Both         ♦ AQ8543  
HCP: 12            ♣ K109

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9	♦ AKQ63		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: None	♥ 7652	♥ J	X	2NT <sup>2</sup>	3♥	AP
North HCP: 1	♦ J76432	♦ A9				
South HCP: 18	♣ 52	♣ KJ1043	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♥ E			2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 942	♦ Q65	1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ K103	3♥	X	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQ96	♦ 852	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ KQJ73	♣ 10862	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ W			2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J9643	♦ —		1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: Both	♥ J43	♥ AKQ1096	X	3♥	4♣	AP
North HCP: 2	♦ 10987	♦ AQJ53				
South HCP: 16	♣ 7	♣ 94	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQJ86	♦ 974	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♥
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ54	♥ 109732	5♦	X	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ J3	♦ 5	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 2	♣ 8	♣ Q543				
Contract: 5♦ X W						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 987	♦ KJ1054		1♥	1♠	
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ 4	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ8543	♦ KJ1092	4♥	Pass	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 8	♣ K109	♣ 86	Pass	Pass	X	AP
Contract: 4♣ X S			1. limit raise or better in ♥			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc

Board: 1      ♠ AKQ63  
Dealer: E      ♥ J  
Vul: None      ♦ A9  
HCP: 18      ♣ KJ1043

East Opens 1♥.  
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 2      ♠ Q65  
Dealer: W      ♥ K103  
Vul: NS      ♦ 852  
HCP: 5      ♣ 10862

West Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 3      ♠ —  
Dealer: E      ♥ AKQ1096  
Vul: Both      ♦ AQJ53  
HCP: 16      ♣ 94

East Opens 1♣.  
West Doubles 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 4      ♠ 974  
Dealer: W      ♥ 109732  
Vul: EW      ♦ 5  
HCP: 2      ♣ Q543

West Opens 1♦.  
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 5      ♠ KJ1054  
Dealer: E      ♥ 4  
Vul: Both      ♦ KJ1092  
HCP: 8      ♣ 86

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9	♦ AKQ63		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: None	♥ 7652	♥ J	X	2NT <sup>2</sup>	3♥	AP
North HCP: 1	♦ J76432	♦ A9				
South HCP: 18	♣ 52	♣ KJ1043	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♥ E			2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 942	♦ Q65	1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ K103	3♥	X	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQ96	♦ 852	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ KQJ73	♣ 10862	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ W			2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J9643	♦ —		1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: Both	♥ J43	♥ AKQ1096	X	3♥	4♣	AP
North HCP: 2	♦ 10987	♦ AQJ53				
South HCP: 16	♣ 7	♣ 94	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQJ86	♦ 974	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♥
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ54	♥ 109732	5♦	X	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ J3	♦ 5	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 2	♣ 8	♣ Q543				
Contract: 5♦ X W						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 987	♦ KJ1054		1♥	1♠	
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ 4	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ8543	♦ KJ1092	4♥	Pass	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 8	♣ K109	♣ 86	Pass	Pass	X	AP
Contract: 4♣ X S			1. limit raise or better in ♥			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc

Board: 6      ♠ AKQJ65  
Dealer: W      ♥ 6  
Vul: Both      ♦ KQJ76  
HCP: 16      ♣ 5

West Opens 1♥.  
East Doubles 4♦ if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 7      ♠ AK108  
Dealer: E      ♥ 96432  
Vul: None      ♦ 6  
HCP: 7      ♣ 542

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 8      ♠ AJ1084  
Dealer: W      ♥ —  
Vul: None      ♦ 97  
HCP: 9      ♣ KJ10632

West Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 9      ♠ J6  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q10952  
Vul: NS      ♦ K87  
HCP: 6      ♣ 964

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 10      ♠ 8  
Dealer: W      ♥ AKQ98  
Vul: EW      ♦ 93  
HCP: 18      ♣ AKQ64

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 4♦X S

North:  
 ♠ AKQJ65  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ KQJ76  
 ♣ 5

South:  
 ♠ 94  
 ♥ 1053  
 ♦ 832  
 ♣ Q10632

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦	X	4♣
Pass	Pass	X	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 7  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 5♥X N

North:  
 ♠ AK108  
 ♥ 96432  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ 542

South:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ QJ1087  
 ♦ 98  
 ♣ AQJ97

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
3♥ <sup>2</sup>	4♥	4♣	5♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 8  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ AJ1084  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ 97  
 ♣ KJ10632

South:  
 ♠ 963  
 ♥ Q9743  
 ♦ J4  
 ♣ A87

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 9  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♣ E

North:  
 ♠ J6  
 ♥ Q10952  
 ♦ K87  
 ♣ 964

South:  
 ♠ 53  
 ♥ AKJ874  
 ♦ QJ1043  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Splinter			

Board: 10  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 1  
 Contract: 5♣X S

North:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ AKQ98  
 ♦ 93  
 ♣ AKQ64

South:  
 ♠ 32  
 ♥ 1042  
 ♦ J75  
 ♣ 109873

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	4♣	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	5♣
Pass	Pass	X	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc

Board: 6            ♠ 94  
Dealer: W          ♥ 1053  
Vul: Both          ♦ 832  
HCP: 2              ♣ Q10632

West Opens 1♥.  
East Doubles 4♦ if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 7            ♠ 5  
Dealer: E           ♥ QJ1087  
Vul: None          ♦ 98  
HCP: 10             ♣ AQJ97

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 8            ♠ 963  
Dealer: W           ♥ Q9743  
Vul: None          ♦ J4  
HCP: 7              ♣ A87

West Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 9            ♠ 53  
Dealer: E           ♥ AKJ874  
Vul: NS             ♦ QJ1043  
HCP: 11             ♣ —

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 10           ♠ 32  
Dealer: W           ♥ 1042  
Vul: EW            ♦ J75  
HCP: 1              ♣ 109873

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 4♦X S

North:  
 ♠ AKQJ65  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ KQJ76  
 ♣ 5

South:  
 ♠ 94  
 ♥ 1053  
 ♦ 832  
 ♣ Q10632

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦	X	4♣
Pass	Pass	X	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 7  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 5♥X N

North:  
 ♠ AK108  
 ♥ 96432  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ 542

South:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ QJ1087  
 ♦ 98  
 ♣ AQJ97

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
3♥ <sup>2</sup>	4♥	4♣	5♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 8  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ AJ1084  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ 97  
 ♣ KJ10632

South:  
 ♠ 963  
 ♥ Q9743  
 ♦ J4  
 ♣ A87

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 9  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♣ E

North:  
 ♠ J6  
 ♥ Q10952  
 ♦ K87  
 ♣ 964

South:  
 ♠ 53  
 ♥ AKJ874  
 ♦ QJ1043  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Splinter			

Board: 10  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 1  
 Contract: 5♣X S

North:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ AKQ98  
 ♦ 93  
 ♣ AKQ64

South:  
 ♠ 32  
 ♥ 1042  
 ♦ J75  
 ♣ 109873

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	4♣	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	5♣
Pass	Pass	X	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc

Board: 11      ♠ 76432  
Dealer: E      ♥ 732  
Vul: EW      ♦ 95  
HCP: 0      ♣ 853

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.  
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 12      ♠ 10  
Dealer: W      ♥ AJ1076  
Vul: None      ♦ 94  
HCP: 11      ♣ AQ1065

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 13      ♠ 97632  
Dealer: E      ♥ 942  
Vul: NS      ♦ 2  
HCP: 0      ♣ 8764

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♥ if possible.  
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 14      ♠ AK1073  
Dealer: W      ♥ 3  
Vul: Both      ♦ QJ10983  
HCP: 10      ♣ 2

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 0  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 6♥ E

North:  
 ♠ 76432

South:  
 ♠ 985  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ KQJ107  
 ♣ QJ1062

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	
3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass
3♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass
4NT <sup>6</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>7</sup>	Pass
6♥	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
6. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
7. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 12  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ AJ1076  
 ♦ 94  
 ♣ AQ1065

South:  
 ♠ J63  
 ♥ Q9853  
 ♦ A106  
 ♣ 97

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 13  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 0  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 6♥ E

North:  
 ♠ 97632

South:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ KJ10875  
 ♣ AQJ52

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>		
3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass
4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>5</sup>	Pass
6♥	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Splinter			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 14  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 1  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ AK1073

South:  
 ♠ 42  
 ♥ 109  
 ♦ 7642  
 ♣ J9874

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc

Board: 11      ♠ 985  
Dealer: E      ♥ —  
Vul: EW      ♦ KQJ107  
HCP: 9      ♣ QJ1062

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.  
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 12      ♠ J63  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q9853  
Vul: None      ♦ A106  
HCP: 7      ♣ 97

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 13      ♠ 5  
Dealer: E      ♥ 8  
Vul: NS      ♦ KJ10875  
HCP: 11      ♣ AQJ52

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♥ if possible.  
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 14      ♠ 42  
Dealer: W      ♥ 109  
Vul: Both      ♦ 7642  
HCP: 1      ♣ J9874

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 0  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 6♥ E

North:  
 ♠ 76432

South:  
 ♠ 985  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ KQJ107  
 ♣ QJ1062

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	
3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass
3♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass
4NT <sup>6</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>7</sup>	Pass
6♥	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
6. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
7. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 12  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ AJ1076  
 ♦ 94  
 ♣ AQ1065

South:  
 ♠ J63  
 ♥ Q9853  
 ♦ A106  
 ♣ 97

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 13  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 0  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 6♥ E

North:  
 ♠ 97632

South:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ KJ10875  
 ♣ AQJ52

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>		
3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass
4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>5</sup>	Pass
6♥	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Splinter			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 14  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 1  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ AK1073

South:  
 ♠ 42  
 ♥ 109  
 ♦ 7642  
 ♣ J9874

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc

Board: 15	♠ Q82	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ Q74	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ1064	
HCP: 9	♣ 85	Partner bids first.
Board: 16	♠ —	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 74	
Vul: NS	♦ AK10543	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ1097	
Board: 17	♠ 7632	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ J1076	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 74	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ 843	Partner bids first.
Board: 18	♠ —	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KQJ83	
Vul: None	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ10976	
Board: 19	♠ 54	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 3	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q10987542	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ 105	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ Q82	♦ KJ1073			1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ Q74	♥ KJ1085				
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ1064	♦ 7	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ 85	♣ J2		3♣	AP	
Contract: 3♣ W						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♠ KQ97				
Vul: NS	♥ 74	♥ 1052	1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 10	♦ AK10543	♦ 62		AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ1097	♣ A542				1. Unusual 2NT
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ 7632	♦ KQJ84			1♦	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J1076	♥ 32				
North HCP: 1	♦ 74	♦ J	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ 843	♣ AKQ62				1. limit raise or better in ♦
Contract: 5♦ E						

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♠ J765			1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KQJ83	♥ 1065	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ J7	♦ A94		AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ10976	♣ A84				1. Unusual 2NT
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ 54	♦ AK1062			1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 3	♥ QJ1096	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ Q10987542	♦ —		3♣	Pass	3♦ AP
South HCP: 11	♣ 105	♣ J76				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 3♦ E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc

Board: 15	♠ KJ1073	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ1085	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 7	
HCP: 9	♣ J2	You bid first.
Board: 16	♠ KQ97	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 1052	
Vul: NS	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A542	
Board: 17	♠ KQJ84	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 32	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ62	You bid first.
Board: 18	♠ J765	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 1065	
Vul: None	♦ A94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A84	
Board: 19	♠ AK1062	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ1096	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ J76	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ Q82	♦ KJ1073			1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ Q74	♥ KJ1085				
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ1064	♦ 7	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ 85	♣ J2		3♣	AP	
Contract: 3♣ W						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♠ KQ97				
Vul: NS	♥ 74	♥ 1052	1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 10	♦ AK10543	♦ 62		AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ1097	♣ A542				1. Unusual 2NT
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ 7632	♦ KQJ84			1♦	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J1076	♥ 32				
North HCP: 1	♦ 74	♦ J	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ 843	♣ AKQ62				1. limit raise or better in ♦
Contract: 5♦ E						

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♠ J765			1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KQJ83	♥ 1065	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ J7	♦ A94		AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ10976	♣ A84				1. Unusual 2NT
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ 54	♦ AK1062			1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 3	♥ QJ1096	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ Q10987542	♦ —		3♣	Pass	3♦ AP
South HCP: 11	♣ 105	♣ J76				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 3♦ E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc

Board: 20	♦ 3	West Opens 1♦. East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: W	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1075	
HCP: 16	♣ AKQJ54	You bid first.
Board: 21	♦ J8	East Opens 1♦. West Bids 3♥ if possible. East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: E	♥ K4	
Vul: Both	♦ 9862	
HCP: 10	♣ AQ854	Partner bids first.
Board: 22	♦ KQJ1053	West Opens 1♦. East Bids 3♣ if possible. West Bids 3♦ if possible. East Bids 4♣ if possible. West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ1093	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	
HCP: 11	♣ 3	
		You bid first.
Board: 23	♦ K843	East Opens 1♦. West Bids 3♣ if possible. East Bids 5♣ if possible. West Bids 6♣ if possible.
Dealer: E	♥ K953	
Vul: EW	♦ 6542	
HCP: 7	♣ J	Partner bids first.
Board: 24	♦ KQJ1052	West Opens 1♦. East Bids 2♣ if possible. East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ1063	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	
HCP: 9	♣ 2	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 3	♠ 10874	1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ KJ8743				
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ1075	♦ 6	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ AKQJ54	♣ 62	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J8	♠ 6		1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: Both	♥ K4	♥ AJ10762	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ 9862	♦ KJ1075				
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ854	♣ 2	1. Michaels Cuebid 2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ1053	♠ 942	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KQ1093	♥ 64	3♦	3♠	4♣	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 8	♦ A764	X	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ 3	♣ 10854	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♦ X N						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K843	♠ AJ1075		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: EW	♥ K953	♥ AJ1082	3♣	4♣	5♣	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 6542	♦ —	6♣	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 10	♣ J	♣ 986	AP 1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 6♣ X W						

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ1052	♠ A6	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	4♥
Vul: Both	♥ QJ1063	♥ K752	Pass	Pass	X	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ 8	♦ J7632	1. Michaels Cuebid 2. strength cue bid			
South HCP: 8	♣ 2	♣ 96				
Contract: 4♥ X S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc

Board: 20	♠ 10874	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ8743	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 6	
HCP: 4	♣ 62	Partner bids first.
Board: 21	♠ 6	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ10762	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ1075	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 2	You bid first.
Board: 22	♠ 942	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 64	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A764	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 10854	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
		West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Board: 23	♠ AJ1075	Partner bids first.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ1082	East Opens 1♦.
Vul: EW	♦ —	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 986	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
		West Bids 6♣ if possible.
Board: 24	♠ A6	You bid first.
Dealer: W	♥ K752	West Opens 1♦.
Vul: Both	♦ J7632	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 96	East Doubles Pass if possible.
		Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 3	♠ 10874	1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ KJ8743				
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ1075	♦ 6	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ AKQJ54	♣ 62	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J8	♠ 6		1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: Both	♥ K4	♥ AJ10762	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ 9862	♦ KJ1075				
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ854	♣ 2	1. Michaels Cuebid 2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ1053	♠ 942	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KQ1093	♥ 64	3♦	3♠	4♣	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 8	♦ A764	X	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ 3	♣ 10854	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♦ X N						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K843	♠ AJ1075		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: EW	♥ K953	♥ AJ1082	3♣	4♣	5♣	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 6542	♦ —	6♣	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 10	♣ J	♣ 986	AP 1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 6♣ X W						

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ1052	♠ A6	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	4♥
Vul: Both	♥ QJ1063	♥ K752	Pass	Pass	X	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ 8	♦ J7632	1. Michaels Cuebid 2. strength cue bid			
South HCP: 8	♣ 2	♣ 96				
Contract: 4♥ X S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc

Board: 25	♠ A954 ♥ K9742 ♦ 853 ♣ 7	East Opens 1♥.  Partner bids first.
Board: 26	♠ KJ1094 ♥ 953 ♦ KQJ72 ♣ —	West Opens 1♥. East Bids 2♠ if possible. West Bids 4♥ if possible. East Bids 4NT if possible. West Bids 5♣ if possible. East Bids 5♥ if possible. West Bids 6♥ if possible.
Board: 27	♠ 86 ♥ K83 ♦ K972 ♣ Q754	You bid first.
Board: 28	♠ AQ1095 ♥ — ♦ KJ1032 ♣ 942	East Opens 1♥. West Bids 2♠ if possible. East Bids 2NT if possible. West Bids 3♣ if possible. East Bids 4♣ if possible. West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
		West Opens 1♥. East Bids 3♠ if possible. West Bids 4♦ if possible. East Bids 4NT if possible. West Bids 5♥ if possible. East Bids 6♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

# P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A954	♦ KQ1076				
Vul: EW	♥ K9742	♥ —				1♥ 2♥ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 7	♦ 853	♦ KQ10974	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 7	♣ J8	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ1094	♦ 8753	1♥	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 953	♥ 64	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ KQJ72	♦ 10863	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥	Pass
South HCP: 3	♣ —	♣ QJ5	6♥	AP		
Contract: 6♥ W			1. limit raise or better in ♥			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 86	♦ KJ1092	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K83	♥ 4	3♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ K972	♦ 5	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ Q754	♣ KJ10962	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ E			2. limit raise or better in ♥			
			3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ1095	♦ J6432	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ 1095	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ1032	♦ 854	5♥ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♥	AP
South HCP: 1	♣ 942	♣ 76	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 6♥ W			2. Splinter			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc

Board: 25	♠ KQ1076 ♥ — ♦ KQ10974 ♣ J8	East Opens 1♥.  You bid first.
Board: 26	♠ 8753 ♥ 64 ♦ 10863 ♣ QJ5	West Opens 1♥. East Bids 2♠ if possible. West Bids 4♥ if possible. East Bids 4NT if possible. West Bids 5♣ if possible. East Bids 5♥ if possible. West Bids 6♥ if possible.
Board: 27	♠ KJ1092 ♥ 4 ♦ 5 ♣ KJ10962	Partner bids first.
Board: 28	♠ J6432 ♥ 1095 ♦ 854 ♣ 76	East Opens 1♥. West Bids 2♠ if possible. East Bids 2NT if possible. West Bids 3♣ if possible. East Bids 4♣ if possible. West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		You bid first.
		West Opens 1♥. East Bids 3♠ if possible. West Bids 4♦ if possible. East Bids 4NT if possible. West Bids 5♥ if possible. East Bids 6♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A954	♦ KQ1076				
Vul: EW	♥ K9742	♥ —				1♥ 2♥ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 7	♦ 853	♦ KQ10974	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 7	♣ J8	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ1094	♦ 8753	1♥	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 953	♥ 64	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ KQJ72	♦ 10863	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥	Pass
South HCP: 3	♣ —	♣ QJ5	6♥	AP		
Contract: 6♥ W			1. limit raise or better in ♥			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 86	♦ KJ1092	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K83	♥ 4	3♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ K972	♦ 5	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ Q754	♣ KJ10962	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ E			2. limit raise or better in ♥			
			3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ1095	♦ J6432	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ 1095	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ1032	♦ 854	5♥ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♥	AP
South HCP: 1	♣ 942	♣ 76	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 6♥ W			2. Splinter			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc

Board: 29	♠ 10982 ♥ 7652 ♦ 62 ♣ Q93	East Opens 1♣.  Partner bids first.
Board: 30	♠ — ♥ Q108 ♦ KQJ74 ♣ AQJ86	West Opens 1♥. East Doubles 2NT if possible.  You bid first.
Board: 31	♠ — ♥ J873 ♦ K10865 ♣ Q762	East Opens 1♦. West Bids 4♠ if possible. West Doubles Pass if possible.  Partner bids first.
Board: 32	♠ AQ1043 ♥ QJ10975 ♦ — ♣ Q4	West Opens 1♦. East Bids 2NT if possible. West Doubles Pass if possible.  You bid first.
Board: 33	♠ Q10832 ♥ 2 ♦ 98642 ♣ 74	East Opens 1♥. West Bids 4♣ if possible. East Bids 6♥ if possible.  Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 29	North: ♦ 10982 ♥ 7652 ♦ 62 ♣ Q93	South: ♦ 7 ♥ KQJ109 ♦ KQJ974 ♣ K	West North East South 1♣ 2NT <sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥ AP 1. Unusual 2NT
-----------	--	--	--

Board: 30	North: ♦ — ♥ Q108 ♦ KQJ74 ♣ AQJ86	South: ♦ Q10542 ♥ J643 ♦ 865 ♣ 4	West North East South 1♥ 2NT <sup>1</sup> X 3♦ AP 1. Unusual 2NT
-----------	---	--	---

Board: 31	North: ♦ — ♥ J873 ♦ K10865 ♣ Q762	South: ♦ 43 ♥ AQ1095 ♦ 2 ♣ AJ1054	West North East South 1♦ 2NT <sup>1</sup> 4♦ 5♣ Pass Pass X AP 1. Unusual 2NT
-----------	---	---	---

Board: 32	North: ♦ AQ1043 ♥ QJ10975 ♦ — ♣ Q4	South: ♦ 75 ♥ 6 ♦ 87532 ♣ KJ1095	West North East South 1♦ 2♦ <sup>1</sup> 2NT Pass Pass 3♥ Pass Pass X AP 1. Michaels Cuebid
-----------	--	--	---

Board: 33	North: ♦ Q10832 ♥ 2 ♦ 98642 ♣ 74	South: ♦ 4 ♥ A ♦ KQJ103 ♣ KQ10863	West North East South 1♥ 2NT <sup>1</sup> 4♦ <sup>2</sup> 5♦ 6♥ AP 1. Unusual 2NT 2. Splinter
-----------	--	---	---

## South hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc

Board: 29	♠ 7 ♥ KQJ109 ♦ KQJ974 ♣ K	East Opens 1♣.  You bid first.
Board: 30	♠ Q10542 ♥ J643 ♦ 865 ♣ 4	West Opens 1♥. East Doubles 2NT if possible.  Partner bids first.
Board: 31	♠ 43 ♥ AQ1095 ♦ 2 ♣ AJ1054	East Opens 1♦. West Bids 4♠ if possible. West Doubles Pass if possible.  You bid first.
Board: 32	♠ 75 ♥ 6 ♦ 87532 ♣ KJ1095	West Opens 1♦. East Bids 2NT if possible. West Doubles Pass if possible.  Partner bids first.
Board: 33	♠ 4 ♥ A ♦ KQJ103 ♣ KQ10863	East Opens 1♥. West Bids 4♣ if possible. East Bids 6♥ if possible.  You bid first.

# P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 29	North: ♦ 10982 ♥ 7652 ♦ 62 ♣ Q93	South: ♦ 7 ♥ KQJ109 ♦ KQJ974 ♣ K	West North East South 1♣ 2NT <sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥ AP 1. Unusual 2NT
-----------	--	--	--

Board: 30	North: ♦ — ♥ Q108 ♦ KQJ74 ♣ AQJ86	South: ♦ Q10542 ♥ J643 ♦ 865 ♣ 4	West North East South 1♥ 2NT <sup>1</sup> X 3♦ AP 1. Unusual 2NT
-----------	---	--	---

Board: 31	North: ♦ — ♥ J873 ♦ K10865 ♣ Q762	South: ♦ 43 ♥ AQ1095 ♦ 2 ♣ AJ1054	West North East South 1♦ 2NT <sup>1</sup> 4♦ 5♣ Pass Pass X AP 1. Unusual 2NT
-----------	---	---	---

Board: 32	North: ♦ AQ1043 ♥ QJ10975 ♦ — ♣ Q4	South: ♦ 75 ♥ 6 ♦ 87532 ♣ KJ1095	West North East South 1♦ 2♦ <sup>1</sup> 2NT Pass Pass 3♥ Pass Pass X AP 1. Michaels Cuebid
-----------	--	--	---

Board: 33	North: ♦ Q10832 ♥ 2 ♦ 98642 ♣ 74	South: ♦ 4 ♥ A ♦ KQJ103 ♣ KQ10863	West North East South 1♥ 2NT <sup>1</sup> 4♦ <sup>2</sup> 5♦ 6♥ AP 1. Unusual 2NT 2. Splinter
-----------	--	---	---

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc

Board: 34      ♠ —  
Dealer: W      ♥ J93  
Vul: None      ♦ AQJ74  
HCP: 17      ♣ AKQ108

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 35      ♠ 109753  
Dealer: E      ♥ 4  
Vul: None      ♦ AJ65  
HCP: 7      ♣ Q72

East Opens 1♦.  
West Doubles 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 36      ♠ AKJ874  
Dealer: W      ♥ AK10953  
Vul: NS      ♦ —  
HCP: 15      ♣ 6

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 37      ♠ K10743  
Dealer: E      ♥ J1052  
Vul: EW      ♦ K82  
HCP: 7      ♣ 4

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 38      ♠ —  
Dealer: W      ♥ KQJ105  
Vul: None      ♦ Q9  
HCP: 15      ♣ AK10862

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♦ 108	1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	4♦
Vul: None	♥ J93	♥ 10742	4♣	AP		
North HCP: 17	♦ AQJ74	♦ K9632		1. Unusual 2NT		
South HCP: 3	♣ AKQ108	♣ 76		2. limit raise or better in ♠		
Contract: 4♣ W						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 109753	♦ J				
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ KQ1062		1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	
North HCP: 7	♦ AJ65	♦ 108	X	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ Q72	♣ KJ1094		1. Unusual 2NT		
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ874	♦ 1052	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AK10953	♥ J84	3♦	3♥	4♦	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ —	♦ 7632	Pass	4♣	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 2	♣ 6	♣ J73	5♦	Pass	Pass	5♥
Contract: 5♥ N			AP			
			1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K10743	♦ J8		1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: EW	♥ J1052	♥ 8	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ K82	♦ QJ1073	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 4	♣ KQ1082		1. Unusual 2NT		
Contract: 4♥ E			2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♦ 1093	1♠	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQJ105	♥ 64	4♣	5♣	5♣	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ Q9	♦ KJ10752		1. Michaels Cuebid		
South HCP: 4	♣ AK10862	♣ 95		2. limit raise or better in ♠		
Contract: 5♣ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc

Board: 34      ♠ 108  
Dealer: W      ♥ 10742  
Vul: None      ♦ K9632  
HCP: 3      ♣ 76

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 35      ♠ J  
Dealer: E      ♥ KQ1062  
Vul: None      ♦ 108  
HCP: 10      ♣ KJ1094

East Opens 1♦.  
West Doubles 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 36      ♠ 1052  
Dealer: W      ♥ J84  
Vul: NS      ♦ 7632  
HCP: 2      ♣ J73

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 37      ♠ J8  
Dealer: E      ♥ 8  
Vul: EW      ♦ QJ1073  
HCP: 9      ♣ KQ1082

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 38      ♠ 1093  
Dealer: W      ♥ 64  
Vul: None      ♦ KJ10752  
HCP: 4      ♣ 95

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♦ 108	1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	4♦
Vul: None	♥ J93	♥ 10742	4♣	AP		
North HCP: 17	♦ AQJ74	♦ K9632		1. Unusual 2NT		
South HCP: 3	♣ AKQ108	♣ 76		2. limit raise or better in ♠		
Contract: 4♣ W						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 109753	♦ J				
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ KQ1062		1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	
North HCP: 7	♦ AJ65	♦ 108	X	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ Q72	♣ KJ1094		1. Unusual 2NT		
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ874	♦ 1052	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AK10953	♥ J84	3♦	3♥	4♦	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ —	♦ 7632	Pass	4♣	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 2	♣ 6	♣ J73	5♦	Pass	Pass	5♥
Contract: 5♥ N			AP			
			1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K10743	♦ J8		1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: EW	♥ J1052	♥ 8	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ K82	♦ QJ1073	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 4	♣ KQ1082		1. Unusual 2NT		
Contract: 4♥ E			2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♦ 1093	1♠	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQJ105	♥ 64	4♣	5♣	5♣	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ Q9	♦ KJ10752		1. Michaels Cuebid		
South HCP: 4	♣ AK10862	♣ 95		2. limit raise or better in ♠		
Contract: 5♣ W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc

Board: 39      ♠ J52  
Dealer: E      ♥ AQ542  
Vul: NS      ♦ 76  
HCP: 7      ♣ 942

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 40      ♠ QJ6  
Dealer: W      ♥ —  
Vul: EW      ♦ KJ1087  
HCP: 11      ♣ KJ1054

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 41      ♠ Q10743  
Dealer: E      ♥ 9432  
Vul: Both      ♦ 10  
HCP: 6      ♣ A97

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 42      ♠ QJ1073  
Dealer: W      ♥ KQ  
Vul: NS      ♦ AKQ109  
HCP: 17      ♣ 4

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 43      ♠ 965  
Dealer: E      ♥ 7543  
Vul: EW      ♦ 74  
HCP: 1      ♣ J983

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

			West	North	East	South
Board: 39				1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	
Dealer: E	North:	South:	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♠ J52	♠ 10				
North HCP: 7	♥ AQ542	♥ 6	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 11	♦ 76	♦ AQJ943		1. Unusual 2NT		
Contract: 4♣ E	♣ 942	♣ KJ1087		2. limit raise or better in ♠		
				3. Splinter		

			West	North	East	South
Board: 40			1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	5♦
Dealer: W	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ QJ6	♠ 43	6♥	AP		
North HCP: 11	♥ —	♥ 5		1. Unusual 2NT		
South HCP: 4	♦ KJ1087	♦ Q6432		2. Splinter		
Contract: 6♥ W	♣ KJ1054	♣ Q9872				

			West	North	East	South
Board: 41			1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>		
Dealer: E	North:	South:	Pass	4♥	AP	
Vul: Both	♠ Q10743	♠ —		1. Unusual 2NT		
North HCP: 6	♥ 9432	♥ AJ1075				
South HCP: 11	♦ 10	♦ 652				
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ A97	♣ KQJ108				

			West	North	East	South
Board: 42			1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	4♥	AP
Dealer: W	North:	South:	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Vul: NS	♠ QJ1073	♠ 982				
North HCP: 17	♥ KQ	♥ 108				
South HCP: 3	♦ AKQ109	♦ 8754				
Contract: 4♥ W	♣ 4	♣ QJ52				

			West	North	East	South
Board: 43			1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>		
Dealer: E	North:	South:	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Vul: EW	♠ 965	♠ AKQ103				
North HCP: 1	♥ 7543	♥ KQJ962	AP			
South HCP: 18	♦ 74	♦ K		1. Michaels Cuebid		
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ J983	♣ 5				

## South hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc

Board: 39      ♠ 10  
Dealer: E      ♥ 6  
Vul: NS      ♦ AQJ943  
HCP: 11      ♣ KJ1087

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 40      ♠ 43  
Dealer: W      ♥ 5  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q6432  
HCP: 4      ♣ Q9872

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 41      ♠ —  
Dealer: E      ♥ AJ1075  
Vul: Both      ♦ 652  
HCP: 11      ♣ KQJ108

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 42      ♠ 982  
Dealer: W      ♥ 108  
Vul: NS      ♦ 8754  
HCP: 3      ♣ QJ52

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 43      ♠ AKQ103  
Dealer: E      ♥ KQJ962  
Vul: EW      ♦ K  
HCP: 18      ♣ 5

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ J52	♦ 10		1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: NS	♥ AQ542	♥ 6	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 76	♦ AQJ943	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ 942	♣ KJ1087	1.	Unusual 2NT		
Contract: 4♣ E			2.	limit raise or better in ♠		
			3.	Splinter		

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ6	♦ 43	1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	5♦
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ 5	6♥	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ1087	♦ Q6432	1.	Unusual 2NT		
South HCP: 4	♣ KJ1054	♣ Q9872	2.	Splinter		
Contract: 6♥ W						

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q10743	♠ —		1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: Both	♥ 9432	♥ AJ1075	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 6	♦ 10	♦ 652	1.	Unusual 2NT		
South HCP: 11	♣ A97	♣ KQJ108				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ1073	♦ 982	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	4♥	AP
Vul: NS	♥ KQ	♥ 108	1.	Michaels Cuebid		
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQ109	♦ 8754				
South HCP: 3	♣ 4	♣ QJ52				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 965	♦ AKQ103		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: EW	♥ 7543	♥ KQJ962	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 1	♦ 74	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ J983	♣ 5	1.	Michaels Cuebid		
Contract: 4♥ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc

Board: 44	♠ 7	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AQJ73	East Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ732	
HCP: 16	♣ 2	You bid first.
Board: 45	♠ 976	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ J75	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK1054	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 85	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
		West Bids 5♣ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 46	♠ KJ1075	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ —	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ1075	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ10	You bid first.
Board: 47	♠ K1093	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ K1097	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 972	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 108	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 48	♠ K5	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQ43	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ1093	
HCP: 17	♣ J	You bid first.

## P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 44  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 3♦X N

North:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ AQJ73  
 ♦ AKQ732  
 ♣ 2

South:  
 ♠ J109642  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ 98  
 ♣ J764

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♦	X	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 45  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 5♣ E

North:  
 ♠ 976  
 ♥ J75  
 ♦ AK1054  
 ♣ 85

South:  
 ♠ AQ1084  
 ♥ KQ1043  
 ♦ 72  
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
X	2♠	3♣	Pass
Pass	3♥	4♣	Pass
5♣	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 46  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ KJ1075  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ QJ1075  
 ♣ KJ10

South:  
 ♠ Q9832  
 ♥ K93  
 ♦ 93  
 ♣ 932

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	3♠
4♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 47  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ K1093  
 ♥ K1097  
 ♦ 972  
 ♣ 108

South:  
 ♠ 82  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ QJ1065  
 ♣ AQJ54

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	3♥	Pass
4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 48  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
 ♠ K5  
 ♥ AKQ43  
 ♦ KJ1093  
 ♣ J

South:  
 ♠ J9643  
 ♥ 1092  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ 10876

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
		AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc

Board: 44	♠ J109642	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 8	East Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 98	
HCP: 2	♣ J764	Partner bids first.
Board: 45	♠ AQ1084	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ1043	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 72	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ 10	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
		West Bids 5♣ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 46	♠ Q9832	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ K93	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 93	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 932	Partner bids first.
Board: 47	♠ 82	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 6	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ1065	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ AQJ54	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 48	♠ J9643	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ 1092	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	
HCP: 3	♣ 10876	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 7	♠ J109642	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ73	♥ 8	Pass	3♦	X	AP
North HCP: 16	♦ AKQ732	♦ 98	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 2	♣ 2	♣ J764	2. to the partner's longer			
Contract: 3♦X N						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 976	♠ AQ1084		1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: Both	♥ J75	♥ KQ1043	X	2♣	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ AK1054	♦ 72	Pass	3♥	4♣	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ 85	♣ 10	5♣	AP		
Contract: 5♣ E			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ1075	♠ Q9832	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	3♠
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ K93	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ1075	♦ 93	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 5	♣ KJ10	♣ 932	2. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K1093	♠ 82		1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: NS	♥ K1097	♥ 6	Pass	3♦	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 972	♦ QJ1065	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ 108	♣ AQJ54	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ E			2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K5	♠ J9643	1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ43	♥ 1092				
North HCP: 17	♦ KJ1093	♦ Q	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ J	♣ 10876	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♥ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc

Board: 49      ♠ AJ652  
Dealer: E      ♥ 1084  
Vul: EW      ♦ 942  
HCP: 8      ♣ K5

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 50      ♠ AQJ83  
Dealer: W      ♥ —  
Vul: None      ♦ KQ10642  
HCP: 15      ♣ K4

West Opens 1♥.  
East Doubles 3♦ if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 51      ♠ 764  
Dealer: E      ♥ 109  
Vul: NS      ♦ 73  
HCP: 1      ♣ J98532

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 52      ♠ AQJ62  
Dealer: W      ♥ KJ1098  
Vul: Both      ♦ 6  
HCP: 11      ♣ 87

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 53      ♠ 1032  
Dealer: E      ♥ 106  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q92  
HCP: 3      ♣ J7632

East Opens 1♥.  
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♦X N

North:  
 ♠ AJ652  
 ♥ 1084  
 ♦ 942  
 ♣ K5

South:  
 ♠ KQ1097  
 ♥ KQJ52  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ 43

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	
2♦ <sup>2</sup>	4♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 50  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 4♣X S

North:  
 ♠ AQJ83  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ KQ10642  
 ♣ K4

South:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ KQ7542  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ 1096532

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	X	Pass
Pass	4♣	Pass	Pass
X	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 51  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 1  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ 764  
 ♥ 109  
 ♦ 73  
 ♣ J98532

South:  
 ♠ AK1092  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ K10  
 ♣ AQ1064

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
4♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 52  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 3N E

North:  
 ♠ AQJ62  
 ♥ KJ1098  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ 87

South:  
 ♠ 875  
 ♥ 63  
 ♦ 84  
 ♣ A96543

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3NT	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 53  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ 1032  
 ♥ 106  
 ♦ Q92  
 ♣ J7632

South:  
 ♠ AKQ876  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ AJ1084  
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
X	2♠	4♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc

Board: 49      ♠ KQ1097  
Dealer: E      ♥ KQJ52  
Vul: EW      ♦ 7  
HCP: 11      ♣ 43

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 50      ♠ 9  
Dealer: W      ♥ KQ7542  
Vul: None      ♦ —  
HCP: 5      ♣ 1096532

West Opens 1♥.  
East Doubles 3♦ if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 51      ♠ AK1092  
Dealer: E      ♥ 6  
Vul: NS      ♦ K10  
HCP: 16      ♣ AQ1064

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 52      ♠ 875  
Dealer: W      ♥ 63  
Vul: Both      ♦ 84  
HCP: 4      ♣ A96543

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 53      ♠ AKQ876  
Dealer: E      ♥ 7  
Vul: NS      ♦ AJ1084  
HCP: 16      ♣ Q

East Opens 1♥.  
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♦X N

North:  
 ♠ AJ652  
 ♥ 1084  
 ♦ 942  
 ♣ K5

South:  
 ♠ KQ1097  
 ♥ KQJ52  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ 43

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	
2♦ <sup>2</sup>	4♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 50  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 4♣X S

North:  
 ♠ AQJ83  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ KQ10642  
 ♣ K4

South:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ KQ7542  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ 1096532

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	X	Pass
Pass	4♣	Pass	Pass
X	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 51  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 1  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ 764  
 ♥ 109  
 ♦ 73  
 ♣ J98532

South:  
 ♠ AK1092  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ K10  
 ♣ AQ1064

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
4♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 52  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 3N E

North:  
 ♠ AQJ62  
 ♥ KJ1098  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ 87

South:  
 ♠ 875  
 ♥ 63  
 ♦ 84  
 ♣ A96543

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3NT	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 53  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ 1032  
 ♥ 106  
 ♦ Q92  
 ♣ J7632

South:  
 ♠ AKQ876  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ AJ1084  
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
X	2♠	4♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc

Board: 54      ♠ 108  
Dealer: W      ♥ QJ1085  
Vul: EW      ♦ J  
HCP: 9      ♣ AJ1043

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Doubles 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 55      ♠ —  
Dealer: E      ♥ K762  
Vul: EW      ♦ KQ9532  
HCP: 8      ♣ 1094

East Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 56      ♠ AKQ107  
Dealer: W      ♥ 105  
Vul: Both      ♦ KQ1093  
HCP: 15      ♣ J

West Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Board: 57      ♠ 103  
Dealer: E      ♥ 73  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q10853  
HCP: 4      ♣ Q1032

East Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 58      ♠ 3  
Dealer: W      ♥ AK1097  
Vul: NS      ♦ 96  
HCP: 11      ♣ KJ1064

West Opens 1♦.  
East Doubles 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4NT if possible.  
West Bids 5♠ if possible.  
East Bids 6♦ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 54  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 5♣X S

North:  
 ♠ 108  
 ♥ QJ1085  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ AJ1043

South:  
 ♠ 953  
 ♥ 94  
 ♦ 10642  
 ♣ KQ86

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♠	Pass
4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦	5♣
X	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 55  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ K762  
 ♦ KQ9532  
 ♣ 1094

South:  
 ♠ AQJ742  
 ♥ QJ1093  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 56  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQ107  
 ♥ 105  
 ♦ KQ1093  
 ♣ J

South:  
 ♠ 86  
 ♥ Q984  
 ♦ 54  
 ♣ A9542

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♦	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 57  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 103  
 ♥ 73  
 ♦ Q10853  
 ♣ Q1032

South:  
 ♠ KQJ87  
 ♥ KQJ106  
 ♦ K94  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 58  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 6♦ W

North:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ AK1097  
 ♦ 96  
 ♣ KJ1064

South:  
 ♠ 10642  
 ♥ Q86  
 ♦ 32  
 ♣ Q987

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	3♥
4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♦	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc

Board: 54      ♠ 953  
Dealer: W      ♥ 94  
Vul: EW      ♦ 10642  
HCP: 5      ♣ KQ86

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
West Doubles 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 55      ♠ AQJ742  
Dealer: E      ♥ QJ1093  
Vul: EW      ♦ 10  
HCP: 10      ♣ 3

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 56      ♠ 86  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q984  
Vul: Both      ♦ 54  
HCP: 6      ♣ A9542

West Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 57      ♠ KQJ87  
Dealer: E      ♥ KQJ106  
Vul: Both      ♦ K94  
HCP: 15      ♣ —

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 58      ♠ 10642  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q86  
Vul: NS      ♦ 32  
HCP: 4      ♣ Q987

West Opens 1♦.  
East Doubles 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4NT if possible.  
West Bids 5♠ if possible.  
East Bids 6♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 54  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 5♣X S

North:  
 ♠ 108  
 ♥ QJ1085  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ AJ1043

South:  
 ♠ 953  
 ♥ 94  
 ♦ 10642  
 ♣ KQ86

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♠	Pass
4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦	5♣
X	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 55  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ K762  
 ♦ KQ9532  
 ♣ 1094

South:  
 ♠ AQJ742  
 ♥ QJ1093  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 56  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQ107  
 ♥ 105  
 ♦ KQ1093  
 ♣ J

South:  
 ♠ 86  
 ♥ Q984  
 ♦ 54  
 ♣ A9542

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♦	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 57  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 103  
 ♥ 73  
 ♦ Q10853  
 ♣ Q1032

South:  
 ♠ KQJ87  
 ♥ KQJ106  
 ♦ K94  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 58  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 6♦ W

North:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ AK1097  
 ♦ 96  
 ♣ KJ1064

South:  
 ♠ 10642  
 ♥ Q86  
 ♦ 32  
 ♣ Q987

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	3♥
4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♦	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc

Board: 59      ♠ 542  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q742  
Vul: EW      ♦ 108632  
HCP: 2      ♣ 3

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 60      ♠ KQJ93  
Dealer: W      ♥ KJ1086  
Vul: None      ♦ 74  
HCP: 10      ♣ 2

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♥ if possible.  
West Bids 6♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 61      ♠ 5  
Dealer: E      ♥ K987643  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q54  
HCP: 5      ♣ 53

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 62      ♠ —  
Dealer: W      ♥ 942  
Vul: EW      ♦ KJ1073  
HCP: 11      ♣ AQJ85

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 63      ♠ K95  
Dealer: E      ♥ 10976  
Vul: Both      ♦ 63  
HCP: 3      ♣ 9643

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 59  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:  
 ♠ 542  
 ♥ Q742  
 ♦ 108632  
 ♣ 3

South:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ KJ1095  
 ♦ 94  
 ♣ AQ1097

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 60  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 6♣ W

North:  
 ♠ KQJ93  
 ♥ KJ1086  
 ♦ 74  
 ♣ 2

South:  
 ♠ 8752  
 ♥ 7543  
 ♦ AJ32  
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	4♠
4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass
6♣	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♣			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0			

Board: 61  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♣ E

North:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ K987643  
 ♦ Q54  
 ♣ 53

South:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ KJ1032  
 ♣ KJ10974

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 62  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ 942  
 ♦ KJ1073  
 ♣ AQJ85

South:  
 ♠ J65  
 ♥ KQ  
 ♦ A9542  
 ♣ 974

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	3♦
3♠	Pass	4♠	5♦
		AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 63  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:  
 ♠ K95  
 ♥ 10976  
 ♦ 63  
 ♣ 9643

South:  
 ♠ AQ1043  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AK10752  
 ♣ A8

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♣	Pass	Pass
3♥	Pass	Pass	4♦
		AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc

Board: 59      ♠ J  
Dealer: E      ♥ KJ1095  
Vul: EW      ♦ 94  
HCP: 11      ♣ AQ1097

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 60      ♠ 8752  
Dealer: W      ♥ 7543  
Vul: None      ♦ AJ32  
HCP: 5      ♣ 6

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♥ if possible.  
West Bids 6♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 61      ♠ 9  
Dealer: E      ♥ J  
Vul: NS      ♦ KJ1032  
HCP: 9      ♣ KJ10974

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 62      ♠ J65  
Dealer: W      ♥ KQ  
Vul: EW      ♦ A9542  
HCP: 10      ♣ 974

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 63      ♠ AQ1043  
Dealer: E      ♥ —  
Vul: Both      ♦ AK10752  
HCP: 17      ♣ A8

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 59  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:  
 ♠ 542  
 ♥ Q742  
 ♦ 108632  
 ♣ 3

South:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ KJ1095  
 ♦ 94  
 ♣ AQ1097

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 60  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 6♣ W

North:  
 ♠ KQJ93  
 ♥ KJ1086  
 ♦ 74  
 ♣ 2

South:  
 ♠ 8752  
 ♥ 7543  
 ♦ AJ32  
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	4♠
4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass
6♣	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♣			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0			

Board: 61  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♣ E

North:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ K987643  
 ♦ Q54  
 ♣ 53

South:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ KJ1032  
 ♣ KJ10974

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 62  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ 942  
 ♦ KJ1073  
 ♣ AQJ85

South:  
 ♠ J65  
 ♥ KQ  
 ♦ A9542  
 ♣ 974

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	3♦
3♠	Pass	4♠	5♦
		AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 63  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:  
 ♠ K95  
 ♥ 10976  
 ♦ 63  
 ♣ 9643

South:  
 ♠ AQ1043  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AK10752  
 ♣ A8

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♣	Pass	Pass
3♥	Pass	Pass	4♦
	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc

Board: 64      ♠ 106  
Dealer: W      ♥ QJ1082  
Vul: None      ♦ KQJ52  
HCP: 9      ♣ 8

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 65      ♠ QJ2  
Dealer: E      ♥ 875  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q1087  
HCP: 5      ♣ 854

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 66      ♠ KJ10542  
Dealer: W      ♥ AJ1084  
Vul: Both      ♦ 5  
HCP: 9      ♣ 2

West Opens 1♦.  
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 67      ♠ 9862  
Dealer: E      ♥ 986  
Vul: None      ♦ 9  
HCP: 0      ♣ 98762

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 68      ♠ AQJ106  
Dealer: W      ♥ J2  
Vul: Both      ♦ AK10743  
HCP: 15      ♣ —

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ 106	♦ 2	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ QJ1082	♥ K964	4♦	AP		
North HCP: 9	♦ KQJ52	♦ A963			1. Michaels Cuebid	
South HCP: 10	♣ 8	♣ K964			2. limit raise or better in ♦	
Contract: 4♦ W						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ QJ2	♦ 4		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: EW	♥ 875	♥ AJ1032	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ Q1087	♦ J9	4♦	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ 854	♣ AJ1076		1. Michaels Cuebid		
Contract: 4♦ E				2. limit raise or better in ♦		
				3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper		

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ KJ10542	♦ 973	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ1084	♥ 97	3♦	AP		
North HCP: 9	♦ 5	♦ KJ93		1. Michaels Cuebid		
South HCP: 4	♣ 2	♣ 8653				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ 9862	♦ 43		1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: None	♥ 986	♥ AJ1075	3NT	AP		
North HCP: 0	♦ 9	♦ QJ10542		1. Unusual 2NT		
South HCP: 8	♣ 98762	♣ —				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ AQJ106	♦ 52	1♣	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J2	♥ 109873	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	3♠	5♣	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ AK10743	♦ 9862		1. limit raise or better in ♣		
South HCP: 0	♣ —	♣ 86		2. strength cue bid		
Contract: 5♣ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc

Board: 64      ♠ 2  
Dealer: W      ♥ K964  
Vul: None      ♦ A963  
HCP: 10      ♣ K964

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 65      ♠ 4  
Dealer: E      ♥ AJ1032  
Vul: EW      ♦ J9  
HCP: 11      ♣ AJ1076

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 66      ♠ 973  
Dealer: W      ♥ 97  
Vul: Both      ♦ KJ93  
HCP: 4      ♣ 8653

West Opens 1♦.  
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 67      ♠ 43  
Dealer: E      ♥ AJ1075  
Vul: None      ♦ QJ10542  
HCP: 8      ♣ —

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 68      ♠ 52  
Dealer: W      ♥ 109873  
Vul: Both      ♦ 9862  
HCP: 0      ♣ 86

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 64  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 106  
 ♥ QJ1082  
 ♦ KQJ52  
 ♣ 8

South:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ K964  
 ♦ A963  
 ♣ K964

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 65  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
 ♠ QJ2  
 ♥ 875  
 ♦ Q1087  
 ♣ 854

South:  
 ♠ 4  
 ♥ AJ1032  
 ♦ J9  
 ♣ AJ1076

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 66  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:  
 ♠ KJ10542  
 ♥ AJ1084  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ 2

South:  
 ♠ 973  
 ♥ 97  
 ♦ KJ93  
 ♣ 8653

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♠
3♦	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 67  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 0  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3N W

North:  
 ♠ 9862  
 ♥ 986  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ 98762

South:  
 ♠ 43  
 ♥ AJ1075  
 ♦ QJ10542  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3NT	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 68  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 0  
 Contract: 5♣ W

North:  
 ♠ AQJ106  
 ♥ J2  
 ♦ AK10743  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ 52  
 ♥ 109873  
 ♦ 9862  
 ♣ 86

West	North	East	South
1♣	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♦ <sup>2</sup>	3♠	5♣	AP
1. limit raise or better in ♣			
2. strength cue bid			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc

Board: 69      ♠ 109742  
Dealer: E      ♥ 92  
Vul: None      ♦ A1083  
HCP: 8      ♣ A2

East Opens 1♦.  
West Doubles 2NT if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 70      ♠ QJ1062  
Dealer: W      ♥ —  
Vul: NS      ♦ K52  
HCP: 11      ♣ KQ1087

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 5♥ if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 71      ♠ K532  
Dealer: E      ♥ J8  
Vul: None      ♦ J82  
HCP: 7      ♣ Q864

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 72      ♠ AQ1097  
Dealer: W      ♥ QJ1083  
Vul: NS      ♦ —  
HCP: 9      ♣ 1074

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 73      ♠ 9853  
Dealer: E      ♥ 7  
Vul: Both      ♦ J8654  
HCP: 5      ♣ A108

East Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 69  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♣X S

North:  
 ♠ 109742  
 ♥ 92  
 ♦ A1083  
 ♣ A2

South:  
 ♠ 65  
 ♥ AJ10654  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ QJ1098

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>
X	XX <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	Pass	X	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. show your better suit			

Board: 70  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 5♦X S

North:  
 ♠ QJ1062  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ K52  
 ♣ KQ1087

South:  
 ♠ K8753  
 ♥ KJ9  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ J953

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	4♣
5♥	Pass	Pass	5♣
Pass	Pass	X	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 71  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ K532  
 ♥ J8  
 ♦ J82  
 ♣ Q864

South:  
 ♠ QJ1064  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ 96  
 ♣ AK1095

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
4♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 72  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 5♦ W

North:  
 ♠ AQ1097  
 ♥ QJ1083  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ 1074

South:  
 ♠ 8632  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ K92  
 ♣ QJ986

West	North	East	South
1♦	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♥	Pass	4♦	Pass
5♦	AP		
1. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 73  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
 ♠ 9853  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ J8654  
 ♣ A108

South:  
 ♠ QJ10764  
 ♥ AJ10862  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc

Board: 69      ♠ 65  
Dealer: E      ♥ AJ10654  
Vul: None      ♦ —  
HCP: 8      ♣ QJ1098

East Opens 1♦.  
West Doubles 2NT if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 70      ♠ K8753  
Dealer: W      ♥ KJ9  
Vul: NS      ♦ 3  
HCP: 8      ♣ J953

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 5♥ if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 71      ♠ QJ1064  
Dealer: E      ♥ 6  
Vul: None      ♦ 96  
HCP: 10      ♣ AK1095

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 72      ♠ 8632  
Dealer: W      ♥ 7  
Vul: NS      ♦ K92  
HCP: 6      ♣ QJ986

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 73      ♠ QJ10764  
Dealer: E      ♥ AJ10862  
Vul: Both      ♦ 7  
HCP: 8      ♣ —

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 69  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♣X S

North:  
 ♠ 109742  
 ♥ 92  
 ♦ A1083  
 ♣ A2

South:  
 ♠ 65  
 ♥ AJ10654  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ QJ1098

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>
X	XX <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	Pass	X	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. show your better suit			

Board: 70  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 5♦X S

North:  
 ♠ QJ1062  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ K52  
 ♣ KQ1087

South:  
 ♠ K8753  
 ♥ KJ9  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ J953

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	4♣
5♥	Pass	Pass	5♣
Pass	Pass	X	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 71  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ K532  
 ♥ J8  
 ♦ J82  
 ♣ Q864

South:  
 ♠ QJ1064  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ 96  
 ♣ AK1095

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
4♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 72  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 5♦ W

North:  
 ♠ AQ1097  
 ♥ QJ1083  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ 1074

South:  
 ♠ 8632  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ K92  
 ♣ QJ986

West	North	East	South
1♦	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♥	Pass	4♦	Pass
5♦	AP		
1. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 73  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
 ♠ 9853  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ J8654  
 ♣ A108

South:  
 ♠ QJ10764  
 ♥ AJ10862  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc

Board: 74	♠ AJ	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AKJ1076	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	
HCP: 18	♣ KQ1093	You bid first.
Board: 75	♠ Q9752	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ J10976	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 4	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ Q4	Partner bids first.
Board: 76	♠ AQ1096	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 4	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 93	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ96	You bid first.
Board: 77	♠ 10	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ 984	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 109872	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 0	♣ 9875	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Board: 78	♠ 85	Partner bids first.
Dealer: W	♥ 5	West Opens 1♠.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ1098	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ84	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

# P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 74	North: ♦ AJ ♥ AKJ1076 ♦ — ♣ KQ1093	South: ♦ Q43 ♥ 5432 ♦ Q10 ♣ 8762	West North East South 1♦ 2NT <sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥ 5♦ AP 1. Unusual 2NT
-----------	--	--	---

Board: 75	North: ♦ Q9752 ♥ J10976 ♦ 4 ♣ Q4	South: ♦ 8 ♥ 3 ♦ QJ10952 ♣ AK1073	West North East South 1♥ 2NT <sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣ 3♦ <sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥ AP 1. Unusual 2NT 2. strength cue bid
-----------	--	---	--

Board: 76	North: ♦ AQ1096 ♥ 4 ♦ 93 ♣ AKQ96	South: ♦ 75 ♥ 65 ♦ J752 ♣ 108732	West North East South 1♥ 2♥ <sup>1</sup> 2♠ <sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid 2. limit raise or better in ♥
-----------	--	--	--

Board: 77	North: ♦ 10 ♥ 984 ♦ 109872 ♣ 9875	South: ♦ KQJ942 ♥ KJ1072 ♦ AJ ♣ —	West North East South 1♣ 2♣ <sup>1</sup> 2♦ <sup>2</sup> Pass 3♣ 3♠ Pass Pass 4♣ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid 2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing
-----------	---	---	--

Board: 78	North: ♦ 85 ♥ 5 ♦ KJ1098 ♣ AQJ84	South: ♦ 64 ♥ QJ9873 ♦ 763 ♣ 105	West North East South 1♠ 2NT <sup>1</sup> 3♣ <sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠ AP 1. Unusual 2NT 2. limit raise or better in ♠
-----------	--	--	---

## South hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc

Board: 74	♠ Q43	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 5432	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q10	
HCP: 4	♣ 8762	Partner bids first.
Board: 75	♠ 8	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 3	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ10952	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ AK1073	You bid first.
Board: 76	♠ 75	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 65	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J752	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ 108732	Partner bids first.
Board: 77	♠ KQJ942	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ1072	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ —	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Board: 78	♠ 64	You bid first.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ9873	West Opens 1♠.
Vul: Both	♦ 763	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 105	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 74	North: ♦ AJ ♥ AKJ1076 ♦ — ♣ KQ1093	South: ♦ Q43 ♥ 5432 ♦ Q10 ♣ 8762	West North East South 1♦ 2NT <sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥ 5♦ AP 1. Unusual 2NT
-----------	--	--	---

Board: 75	North: ♦ Q9752 ♥ J10976 ♦ 4 ♣ Q4	South: ♦ 8 ♥ 3 ♦ QJ10952 ♣ AK1073	West North East South 1♥ 2NT <sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣ 3♦ <sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥ AP 1. Unusual 2NT 2. strength cue bid
-----------	--	---	--

Board: 76	North: ♦ AQ1096 ♥ 4 ♦ 93 ♣ AKQ96	South: ♦ 75 ♥ 65 ♦ J752 ♣ 108732	West North East South 1♥ 2♥ <sup>1</sup> 2♠ <sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid 2. limit raise or better in ♥
-----------	--	--	--

Board: 77	North: ♦ 10 ♥ 984 ♦ 109872 ♣ 9875	South: ♦ KQJ942 ♥ KJ1072 ♦ AJ ♣ —	West North East South 1♣ 2♣ <sup>1</sup> 2♦ <sup>2</sup> Pass 3♣ 3♠ Pass Pass 4♣ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid 2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing
-----------	---	---	--

Board: 78	North: ♦ 85 ♥ 5 ♦ KJ1098 ♣ AQJ84	South: ♦ 64 ♥ QJ9873 ♦ 763 ♣ 105	West North East South 1♠ 2NT <sup>1</sup> 3♣ <sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠ AP 1. Unusual 2NT 2. limit raise or better in ♠
-----------	--	--	---

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc

Board: 79      ♠ 94      East Opens 1♣.  
Dealer: E      ♥ 10973      West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
Vul: NS      ♦ 1064  
HCP: 4      ♣ A854      Partner bids first.

Board: 80      ♠ 65      West Opens 1♥.  
Dealer: W      ♥ 2  
Vul: Both      ♦ QJ1065  
HCP: 8      ♣ KQ1074      You bid first.

Board: 81      ♠ A3      East Opens 1♥.  
Dealer: E      ♥ 642      East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ K10962      West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
HCP: 7      ♣ 832      Partner bids first.

Board: 82      ♠ KQJ73      West Opens 1♣.  
Dealer: W      ♥ AJ1093      East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
Vul: EW      ♦ 75      West Bids 2NT if possible.  
HCP: 11      ♣ 3      You bid first.

Board: 83      ♠ J743      East Opens 1♦.  
Dealer: E      ♥ A92      West Doubles Pass if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ Q6542  
HCP: 7      ♣ 6      Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 94	♠ 10				
Vul: NS	♥ 10973	♥ AKQ64		1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	
North HCP: 4	♦ 1064	♦ KQJ982		4♣	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A854	♣ 7	1.	Unusual 2NT		
Contract: 4♣ W						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 65	♠ J42				
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ AK1076	1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ1065	♦ 2		AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ1074	♣ A652	1.	Unusual 2NT		
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A3	♠ QJ1085				
Vul: None	♥ 642	♥ 7	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>		
North HCP: 7	♦ K10962	♦ 3	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	3♥	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ 832	♣ AJ10964	4♥	AP		
Contract: 4♥ E			1.	Michaels Cuebid		
			2.	to the partner's longer		

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ73	♠ 92	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AJ1093	♥ 86	2NT	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ 75	♦ A1064	1.	Michaels Cuebid		
South HCP: 6	♣ 3	♣ Q10974	2.	strength cue bid		
Contract: 2N W						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J743	♠ 2				
Vul: None	♥ A92	♥ KJ1063	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>		
North HCP: 7	♦ Q6542	♦ J7	Pass	3♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ 6	♣ KQJ82	X	AP		
Contract: 3♥ X N			1.	Unusual 2NT		

## South hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc

Board: 79	♠ 10 ♥ AKQ64 ♦ KQJ982 ♣ 7	East Opens 1♣. West Bids 4♣ if possible.  You bid first.
Board: 80	♠ J42 ♥ AK1076 ♦ 2 ♣ A652	West Opens 1♥.  Partner bids first.
Board: 81	♠ QJ1085 ♥ 7 ♦ 3 ♣ AJ10964	East Opens 1♥. East Bids 3♥ if possible. West Bids 4♥ if possible.  You bid first.
Board: 82	♠ 92 ♥ 86 ♦ A1064 ♣ Q10974	West Opens 1♣. East Bids 2♣ if possible. West Bids 2NT if possible.  Partner bids first.
Board: 83	♠ 2 ♥ KJ1063 ♦ J7 ♣ KQJ82	East Opens 1♦. West Doubles Pass if possible.  You bid first.

# P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:  
 ♠ 94  
 ♥ 10973  
 ♦ 1064  
 ♣ A854

South:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ AKQ64  
 ♦ KQJ982  
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	
4♠	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 80  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
 ♠ 65  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ QJ1065  
 ♣ KQ1074

South:  
 ♠ J42  
 ♥ AK1076  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ A652

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 81  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ A3  
 ♥ 642  
 ♦ K10962  
 ♣ 832

South:  
 ♠ QJ1085  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ AJ10964

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	3♥	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 82  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 2N W

North:  
 ♠ KQJ73  
 ♥ AJ1093  
 ♦ 75  
 ♣ 3

South:  
 ♠ 92  
 ♥ 86  
 ♦ A1064  
 ♣ Q10974

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
2NT	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 83  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3♥XN

North:  
 ♠ J743  
 ♥ A92  
 ♦ Q6542  
 ♣ 6

South:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ KJ1063  
 ♦ J7  
 ♣ KQJ82

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	Pass
X	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc

Board: 84                    ♠ Q106  
Dealer: W                    ♥ AKJ82  
Vul: EW                    ♦ —  
HCP: 16                    ♣ AQ1087

West Opens 1♦.  
East Doubles 2NT if possible.  
West Doubles 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 85                    ♠ 3  
Dealer: E                    ♥ J82  
Vul: EW                    ♦ 7642  
HCP: 1                      ♣ 105432

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 86                    ♠ 98  
Dealer: W                    ♥ 2  
Vul: None                    ♦ AQ1073  
HCP: 11                    ♣ AJ1076

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 87                    ♠ Q97653  
Dealer: E                    ♥ J2  
Vul: Both                    ♦ 54  
HCP: 3                      ♣ 842

East Opens 1♣.  
West Doubles 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 88                    ♠ 3  
Dealer: W                    ♥ QJ1094  
Vul: None                    ♦ AQJ87  
HCP: 10                    ♣ 102

West Opens 1♣.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 84	North: ♦ Q106 ♥ AKJ82 ♦ — ♣ AQ1087	South: ♦ 852 ♥ 9 ♦ 9862 ♣ J9642	West North East South 1♦ 2NT <sup>1</sup> X 4♣ X AP 1. Unusual 2NT
Dealer: W Vul: EW North HCP: 16 South HCP: 1 Contract: 4♣XS			

Board: 85	North: ♠ 3 ♥ J82 ♦ 7642 ♣ 105432	South: ♠ 8 ♥ AK1053 ♦ AKQJ9 ♣ 97	West North East South 1♠ 2♠ <sup>1</sup> 4♥ <sup>2</sup> Pass 4♦ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid 2. Splinter
Dealer: E Vul: EW North HCP: 1 South HCP: 17 Contract: 4♠E			

Board: 86	North: ♠ 98 ♥ 2 ♦ AQ1073 ♣ AJ1076	South: ♠ 7652 ♥ Q753 ♦ 52 ♣ 952	West North East South 1♥ 2NT <sup>1</sup> 3♣ <sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠ <sup>3</sup> Pass 3NT <sup>4</sup> Pass 4♥ AP 1. Unusual 2NT 2. limit raise or better in ♥ 3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper 4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
Dealer: W Vul: None North HCP: 11 South HCP: 2 Contract: 4♥W			

Board: 87	North: ♠ Q97653 ♥ J2 ♦ 54 ♣ 842	South: ♠ — ♥ KQ1096 ♦ KJ10872 ♣ Q3	West North East South 1♣ 2NT <sup>1</sup> X XX <sup>2</sup> 3♥ <sup>3</sup> Pass 3NT AP 1. Unusual 2NT 2. show your better suit 3. strength cue bid
Dealer: E Vul: Both North HCP: 3 South HCP: 11 Contract: 3N W			

Board: 88	North: ♠ 3 ♥ QJ1094 ♦ AQJ87 ♣ 102	South: ♠ K108764 ♥ 865 ♦ 42 ♣ A8	West North East South 1♣ 2NT <sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥ Pass Pass X AP 1. Unusual 2NT
Dealer: W Vul: None North HCP: 10 South HCP: 7 Contract: 3♥XS			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc

Board: 84      ♠ 852  
Dealer: W      ♥ 9  
Vul: EW      ♦ 9862  
HCP: 1      ♣ J9642

West Opens 1♦.  
East Doubles 2NT if possible.  
West Doubles 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 85      ♠ 8  
Dealer: E      ♥ AK1053  
Vul: EW      ♦ AKQJ9  
HCP: 17      ♣ 97

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 86      ♠ 7652  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q753  
Vul: None      ♦ 52  
HCP: 2      ♣ 952

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 87      ♠ —  
Dealer: E      ♥ KQ1096  
Vul: Both      ♦ KJ10872  
HCP: 11      ♣ Q3

East Opens 1♣.  
West Doubles 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 88      ♠ K108764  
Dealer: W      ♥ 865  
Vul: None      ♦ 42  
HCP: 7      ♣ A8

West Opens 1♣.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 84	North: ♦ Q106 ♥ AKJ82 ♦ — ♣ AQ1087	South: ♦ 852 ♥ 9 ♦ 9862 ♣ J9642	West North East South 1♦ 2NT <sup>1</sup> X 4♣ X AP 1. Unusual 2NT
-----------	--	---	---

Board: 85	North: ♠ 3 ♥ J82 ♦ 7642 ♣ 105432	South: ♠ 8 ♥ AK1053 ♦ AKQJ9 ♣ 97	West North East South 1♠ 2♠ <sup>1</sup> 4♥ <sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid 2. Splinter
-----------	--	--	--

Board: 86	North: ♠ 98 ♥ 2 ♦ AQ1073 ♣ AJ1076	South: ♠ 7652 ♥ Q753 ♦ 52 ♣ 952	West North East South 1♥ 2NT <sup>1</sup> 3♣ <sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠ <sup>3</sup> Pass 3NT <sup>4</sup> Pass 4♥ AP 1. Unusual 2NT 2. limit raise or better in ♥ 3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper 4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
-----------	---	---	---

Board: 87	North: ♠ Q97653 ♥ J2 ♦ 54 ♣ 842	South: ♠ — ♥ KQ1096 ♦ KJ10872 ♣ Q3	West North East South 1♣ 2NT <sup>1</sup> X XX <sup>2</sup> 3♥ <sup>3</sup> Pass 3NT AP 1. Unusual 2NT 2. show your better suit 3. strength cue bid
-----------	---	--	---

Board: 88	North: ♠ 3 ♥ QJ1094 ♦ AQJ87 ♣ 102	South: ♠ K108764 ♥ 865 ♦ 42 ♣ A8	West North East South 1♣ 2NT <sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥ Pass Pass X AP 1. Unusual 2NT
-----------	---	--	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc

Board: 89      ♠ 9754  
Dealer: E      ♥ 9  
Vul: None      ♦ K53  
HCP: 5      ♣ Q10864

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 90      ♠ KJ1092  
Dealer: W      ♥ AQJ964  
Vul: NS      ♦ 64  
HCP: 11      ♣ —

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 91      ♠ 1054  
Dealer: E      ♥ 8653  
Vul: EW      ♦ 85  
HCP: 0      ♣ 10764

East Opens 1♥.

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 92      ♠ KQ1082  
Dealer: W      ♥ 64  
Vul: NS      ♦ KQJ1042  
HCP: 11      ♣ —

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.  
West Bids 6♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 93      ♠ J106  
Dealer: E      ♥ 10842  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q1092  
HCP: 7      ♣ A4

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9754	♠ AKJ63			1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ AQ10872				
North HCP: 5	♦ K53	♦ J6	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 15	♣ Q10864	♣ —			AP	
Contract: 4♣ N						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ1092	♠ 863			1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ964	♥ 873			2NT	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 64	♦ K32	3NT	4♥	5♣	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ —	♣ Q942				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 5♣ E						

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1054	♠ AKJ83			1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 8653	♥ Q	X	2♣	3♥	4♦
North HCP: 0	♦ 85	♦ AQ10742			AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 10764	♣ 2				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ1082	♠ J7653	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	3♣	3♠
Vul: NS	♥ 64	♥ Q98	4♥	Pass	5♣	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ KQJ1042	♦ 76	6♣	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ —	♣ 962				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 6♣ E						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J106	♠ Q84			1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 10842	♥ KQJ76	3♦	3♥	4♦	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ Q1092	♦ —	Pass	4♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ A4	♣ QJ1076	X	AP		
Contract: 4♥XN						1. Unusual 2NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc

Board: 89	♠ AKJ63 ♥ AQ10872 ♦ J6 ♣ —	East Opens 1♦.  You bid first.
Board: 90	♠ 863 ♥ 873 ♦ K32 ♣ Q942	West Opens 1♦. East Bids 2NT if possible. West Bids 3NT if possible. East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Board: 91	♠ AKJ83 ♥ Q ♦ AQ10742 ♣ 2	Partner bids first.
Board: 92	♠ J7653 ♥ Q98 ♦ 76 ♣ 962	East Opens 1♥. West Doubles 2♥ if possible. East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Board: 93	♠ Q84 ♥ KQJ76 ♦ — ♣ QJ1076	You bid first.
		West Opens 1♥. East Bids 3♣ if possible. West Bids 4♥ if possible. East Bids 5♣ if possible. West Bids 6♣ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
		East Opens 1♦. West Bids 3♦ if possible. East Bids 4♦ if possible. West Doubles Pass if possible.
		You bid first.

# P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9754	♠ AKJ63			1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ AQ10872				
North HCP: 5	♦ K53	♦ J6	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 15	♣ Q10864	♣ —			AP	
Contract: 4♣ N						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ1092	♠ 863			1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ964	♥ 873			2NT	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 64	♦ K32	3NT	4♥	5♣	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ —	♣ Q942				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 5♣ E						

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1054	♠ AKJ83			1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 8653	♥ Q	X	2♣	3♥	4♦
North HCP: 0	♦ 85	♦ AQ10742			AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 10764	♣ 2				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ1082	♠ J7653	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	3♣	3♠
Vul: NS	♥ 64	♥ Q98	4♥	Pass	5♣	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ KQJ1042	♦ 76	6♣	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ —	♣ 962				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 6♣ E						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J106	♠ Q84			1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 10842	♥ KQJ76	3♦	3♥	4♦	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ Q1092	♦ —	Pass	4♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ A4	♣ QJ1076	X	AP		
Contract: 4♥ XN						1. Unusual 2NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc

Board: 94                    ♠ 5  
Dealer: W                    ♥ 3  
Vul: Both                    ♦ QJ10643  
HCP: 8                        ♣ AJ1063

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 95                    ♠ 10843  
Dealer: E                    ♥ 643  
Vul: NS                      ♦ J985  
HCP: 5                        ♣ A4

East Opens 1♦.  
East Doubles 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 96                    ♠ QJ1073  
Dealer: W                    ♥ KQJ643  
Vul: None                    ♦ 8  
HCP: 9                        ♣ 4

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 97                    ♠ 8763  
Dealer: E                    ♥ 96  
Vul: EW                      ♦ K54  
HCP: 6                        ♣ K843

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 98                    ♠ —  
Dealer: W                    ♥ QJ1065  
Vul: Both                    ♦ 54  
HCP: 10                      ♣ AQJ432

West Opens 1♠.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ 5	♦ K932	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 3	♥ J10862				
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ10643	♦ 98	4♦	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ AJ1063	♣ 72	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♦ W						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10843	♠ 6			1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 643	♥ AKJ1097	Pass	3♥	X	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ J985	♦ 2	4♦	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ A4	♣ QJ1082	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♦ W						

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ1073	♠ —	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQJ643	♥ 975	3♦	Pass	4♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 8	♦ J104	5♦	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ 4	♣ K1087653	1. Michaels Cuebid 2. limit raise or better in ♦			
Contract: 5♦ W						

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8763	♠ —			1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 96	♥ QJ1043	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ K54	♦ QJ1063	1. Michaels Cuebid 2. limit raise or better in ♠			
South HCP: 10	♣ K843	♣ A62				
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♠ Q109874	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Vul: Both	♥ QJ1065	♥ A98				
North HCP: 10	♦ 54	♦ Q82	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQJ432	♣ 5	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♥ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc

Board: 94            ♠ K932  
Dealer: W            ♥ J10862  
Vul: Both            ♦ 98  
HCP: 4                ♣ 72

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 95            ♠ 6  
Dealer: E            ♥ AKJ1097  
Vul: NS              ♦ 2  
HCP: 11             ♣ QJ1082

East Opens 1♦.  
East Doubles 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 96            ♠ —  
Dealer: W            ♥ 975  
Vul: None            ♦ J104  
HCP: 4                ♣ K1087653

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 97            ♠ —  
Dealer: E            ♥ QJ1043  
Vul: EW             ♦ QJ1063  
HCP: 10             ♣ A62

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 98            ♠ Q109874  
Dealer: W            ♥ A98  
Vul: Both            ♦ Q82  
HCP: 8                ♣ 5

West Opens 1♠.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ 5	♦ K932	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 3	♥ J10862				
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ10643	♦ 98	4♦	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ AJ1063	♣ 72	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♦ W						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10843	♠ 6			1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 643	♥ AKJ1097	Pass	3♥	X	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ J985	♦ 2	4♦	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ A4	♣ QJ1082	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♦ W						

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ1073	♠ —	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQJ643	♥ 975	3♦	Pass	4♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 8	♦ J104	5♦	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ 4	♣ K1087653	1. Michaels Cuebid 2. limit raise or better in ♦			
Contract: 5♦ W						

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8763	♠ —			1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 96	♥ QJ1043	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ K54	♦ QJ1063	1. Michaels Cuebid 2. limit raise or better in ♠			
South HCP: 10	♣ K843	♣ A62				
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♠ Q109874	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Vul: Both	♥ QJ1065	♥ A98				
North HCP: 10	♦ 54	♦ Q82	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQJ432	♣ 5	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♥ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc

Board: 99      ♠ J94  
Dealer: E      ♥ J63  
Vul: None      ♦ J742  
HCP: 6      ♣ K86

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 100      ♠ J  
Dealer: W      ♥ 8  
Vul: NS      ♦ KQJ874  
HCP: 16      ♣ AKQ54

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 101      ♠ 8  
Dealer: E      ♥ 9543  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q3  
HCP: 4      ♣ Q108654

East Opens 1♦.  
West Doubles 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 102      ♠ —  
Dealer: W      ♥ K63  
Vul: NS      ♦ QJ1092  
HCP: 15      ♣ AKQ94

West Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Board: 103      ♠ AJ542  
Dealer: E      ♥ J84  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q6  
HCP: 8      ♣ 865

East Opens 1♠.  
West Doubles 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J94	♠ —		1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: None	♥ J63	♥ AQ1042	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ J742	♦ Q9				
South HCP: 11	♣ K86	♣ QJ10952	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ E			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J	♠ Q765	1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ Q94	Pass	4♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ KQJ874	♦ 10962	4♥	Pass	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 4	♣ AKQ54	♣ 93	Pass	Pass	X	AP
Contract: 5♦X N			1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8	♠ AQ1063	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>		
Vul: Both	♥ 9543	♥ AKQJ1082	Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 4	♦ Q3	♦ —	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 16	♣ Q108654	♣ 9	X	AP		
Contract: 6♥X N			1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♠ A1032	1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Vul: NS	♥ K63	♥ J74				
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ1092	♦ 843				
South HCP: 5	♣ AKQ94	♣ 532	AP			
Contract: 3♦ S			1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ542	♠ Q		1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: EW	♥ J84	♥ 65	X	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ Q6	♦ KJ1075				
South HCP: 9	♣ 865	♣ QJ1097	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♣ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc

Board: 99      ♠ —  
Dealer: E      ♥ AQ1042  
Vul: None      ♦ Q9  
HCP: 11      ♣ QJ10952

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 100      ♠ Q765  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q94  
Vul: NS      ♦ 10962  
HCP: 4      ♣ 93

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 101      ♠ AQ1063  
Dealer: E      ♥ AKQJ1082  
Vul: Both      ♦ —  
HCP: 16      ♣ 9

East Opens 1♦.  
West Doubles 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 102      ♠ A1032  
Dealer: W      ♥ J74  
Vul: NS      ♦ 843  
HCP: 5      ♣ 532

West Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 103      ♠ Q  
Dealer: E      ♥ 65  
Vul: EW      ♦ KJ1075  
HCP: 9      ♣ QJ1097

East Opens 1♠.  
West Doubles 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J94	♠ —		1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: None	♥ J63	♥ AQ1042	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ J742	♦ Q9				
South HCP: 11	♣ K86	♣ QJ10952	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ E			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J	♠ Q765	1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ Q94	Pass	4♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ KQJ874	♦ 10962	4♥	Pass	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 4	♣ AKQ54	♣ 93	Pass	Pass	X	AP
Contract: 5♦X N			1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8	♠ AQ1063	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>		
Vul: Both	♥ 9543	♥ AKQJ1082	Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 4	♦ Q3	♦ —	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 16	♣ Q108654	♣ 9	X	AP		
Contract: 6♥X N			1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♠ A1032	1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Vul: NS	♥ K63	♥ J74				
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ1092	♦ 843				
South HCP: 5	♣ AKQ94	♣ 532	AP			
Contract: 3♦ S			1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ542	♠ Q		1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: EW	♥ J84	♥ 65	X	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ Q6	♦ KJ1075				
South HCP: 9	♣ 865	♣ QJ1097	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♣ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc

Board: 104      ♠ AQ10653  
Dealer: W      ♥ AKQ108  
Vul: NS      ♦ J  
HCP: 16      ♣ 5

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 105      ♠ Q10  
Dealer: E      ♥ 9632  
Vul: EW      ♦ J942  
HCP: 4      ♣ J73

East Opens 1♥.  
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 106      ♠ 32  
Dealer: W      ♥ 4  
Vul: NS      ♦ AQJ93  
HCP: 10      ♣ QJ1072

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 107      ♠ 93  
Dealer: E      ♥ 753  
Vul: EW      ♦ J10652  
HCP: 4      ♣ K76

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 108      ♠ 97  
Dealer: W      ♥ AQJ106  
Vul: None      ♦ —  
HCP: 16      ♣ AKQ964

West Opens 1♦.  
East Doubles 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ AQ10653	♦ 4	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	4♥
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ108	♥ J96532	5♦	5♥	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ J	♦ 875				
South HCP: 5	♣ 5	♣ A63	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♥ S			2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ Q10	♦ AKJ543		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: EW	♥ 9632	♥ —	X	2NT <sup>2</sup>	3♥	3♠
North HCP: 4	♦ J942	♦ 8	Pass	Pass	4♥	5♣
South HCP: 15	♣ J73	♣ AK10982	AP			
Contract: 5♣ S			1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ 32	♦ 84	1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	3♦
Vul: NS	♥ 4	♥ 10952	4♣	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ AQJ93	♦ K875	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 7	♣ QJ1072	♣ A65	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♣ W						

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ 93	♦ AJ1074		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: EW	♥ 753	♥ KQ10642	2NT	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ J10652	♦ —	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 11	♣ K76	♣ J5				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ 97	♦ 10543	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	3♥
Vul: None	♥ AQJ106	♥ K843	AP			
North HCP: 16	♦ —	♦ J1075	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 4	♣ AKQ964	♣ 7				
Contract: 3♥ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc

Board: 104      ♠ 4  
Dealer: W      ♥ J96532  
Vul: NS      ♦ 875  
HCP: 5      ♣ A63

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 105      ♠ AKJ543  
Dealer: E      ♥ —  
Vul: EW      ♦ 8  
HCP: 15      ♣ AK10982

East Opens 1♥.  
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 106      ♠ 84  
Dealer: W      ♥ 10952  
Vul: NS      ♦ K875  
HCP: 7      ♣ A65

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 107      ♠ AJ1074  
Dealer: E      ♥ KQ10642  
Vul: EW      ♦ —  
HCP: 11      ♣ J5

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 108      ♠ 10543  
Dealer: W      ♥ K843  
Vul: None      ♦ J1075  
HCP: 4      ♣ 7

West Opens 1♦.  
East Doubles 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ AQ10653	♦ 4	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	4♥
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ108	♥ J96532	5♦	5♥	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ J	♦ 875				
South HCP: 5	♣ 5	♣ A63				
Contract: 5♥ S			1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ Q10	♦ AKJ543		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: EW	♥ 9632	♥ —	X	2NT <sup>2</sup>	3♥	3♠
North HCP: 4	♦ J942	♦ 8		Pass	4♥	5♣
South HCP: 15	♣ J73	♣ AK10982		AP		
Contract: 5♣ S			1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ 32	♦ 84	1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	3♦
Vul: NS	♥ 4	♥ 10952	4♣	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ AQJ93	♦ K875		1. Unusual 2NT		
South HCP: 7	♣ QJ1072	♣ A65		2. limit raise or better in ♠		
Contract: 4♣ W						

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ 93	♦ AJ1074		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: EW	♥ 753	♥ KQ10642	2NT	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ J10652	♦ —		1. Michaels Cuebid		
South HCP: 11	♣ K76	♣ J5				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ 97	♦ 10543	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	3♥
Vul: None	♥ AQJ106	♥ K843		AP		
North HCP: 16	♦ —	♦ J1075		1. Unusual 2NT		
South HCP: 4	♣ AKQ964	♣ 7				
Contract: 3♥ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc

Board: 109	♠ 102 ♥ 973 ♦ Q9865 ♣ 1093	East Opens 1♦.  Partner bids first.
Board: 110	♠ J ♥ KQJ64 ♦ QJ10763 ♣ 10	West Opens 1♣. East Doubles 2NT if possible.  You bid first.
Board: 111	♠ 1075 ♥ 82 ♦ Q98432 ♣ J8	East Opens 1♦.  Partner bids first.
Board: 112	♠ J10 ♥ AKQ95 ♦ — ♣ AQJ1064	West Opens 1♠. East Bids 3♥ if possible. West Bids 3♠ if possible. West Bids 4♠ if possible.  You bid first.
Board: 113	♠ AQ85 ♥ 975 ♦ QJ976 ♣ 8	East Opens 1♦.  Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ 102	♦ AQJ97		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: EW	♥ 973	♥ AK10654	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 2	♦ Q9865	♦ —	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 1093	♣ K8	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J	♠ 8753	1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	3♦
Vul: None	♥ KQJ64	♥ 97				
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ10763	♦ K98	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 10	♣ KQ98	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ 1075	♦ J		1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: Both	♥ 82	♥ KQ10954				
North HCP: 3	♦ Q98432	♦ A	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J8	♣ KQ1052	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J10	♠ 7	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AKQ95	♥ 8432	3♠	4♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ —	♦ KJ7654	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ AQJ1064	♣ 75	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ W			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ AQ85	♦ J4		1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: NS	♥ 975	♥ AK10864	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ976	♦ —				
South HCP: 11	♣ 8	♣ QJ1062	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc

Board: 109 Dealer: E Vul: EW HCP: 17	♠ AQJ97 ♥ AK10654 ♦ — ♣ K8	East Opens 1♦. You bid first.
Board: 110 Dealer: W Vul: None HCP: 8	♠ 8753 ♥ 97 ♦ K98 ♣ KQ98	West Opens 1♣. East Doubles 2NT if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 111 Dealer: E Vul: Both HCP: 15	♠ J ♥ KQ10954 ♦ A ♣ KQ1052	East Opens 1♦. You bid first.
Board: 112 Dealer: W Vul: None HCP: 4	♠ 7 ♥ 8432 ♦ KJ7654 ♣ 75	West Opens 1♠. East Bids 3♥ if possible. West Bids 3♠ if possible. West Bids 4♠ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 113 Dealer: E Vul: NS HCP: 11	♠ J4 ♥ AK10864 ♦ — ♣ QJ1062	East Opens 1♦. You bid first.

# P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ 102	♦ AQJ97		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: EW	♥ 973	♥ AK10654	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 2	♦ Q9865	♦ —	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 1093	♣ K8	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J	♠ 8753	1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	3♦
Vul: None	♥ KQJ64	♥ 97				
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ10763	♦ K98	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 10	♣ KQ98	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ 1075	♦ J		1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: Both	♥ 82	♥ KQ10954				
North HCP: 3	♦ Q98432	♦ A	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J8	♣ KQ1052	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J10	♠ 7	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AKQ95	♥ 8432	3♠	4♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ —	♦ KJ7654	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ AQJ1064	♣ 75	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ W			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ AQ85	♦ J4		1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: NS	♥ 975	♥ AK10864	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ976	♦ —				
South HCP: 11	♣ 8	♣ QJ1062	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♥ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc

Board: 114	♠ KJ107653 ♥ AK1086 ♦ 2 ♣ —	West Opens 1♦.  You bid first.
Board: 115	♠ 7 ♥ Q9 ♦ 10984 ♣ AKQ432	East Opens 1♥. West Bids 2♠ if possible. East Bids 4♥ if possible.  Partner bids first.
Board: 116	♠ 74 ♥ KQJ62 ♦ 8 ♣ QJ1062	West Opens 1♦. East Bids 3NT if possible.  You bid first.
Board: 117	♠ 742 ♥ 10876 ♦ 1094 ♣ 1064	East Opens 1♦. West Bids 3♣ if possible.  Partner bids first.
Board: 118	♠ 5 ♥ QJ1075 ♦ AJ10983 ♣ K	West Opens 1♣. East Doubles Pass if possible.  You bid first.

# P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 114	North: ♠ KJ107653 ♥ AK1086 ♦ 2 ♣ —	South: ♠ 92 ♥ 42 ♦ 108 ♣ AQJ10863	West North East South 1♦ 2♦ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid
------------	--	---	---

Board: 115	North: ♠ 7 ♥ Q9 ♦ 10984 ♣ AKQ432	South: ♠ QJ10865 ♥ — ♦ KQJ73 ♣ 75	West North East South 1♥ 2♥ <sup>1</sup> 2♠ <sup>2</sup> 3♣ 4♥ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid 2. limit raise or better in ♥
------------	--	---	--

Board: 116	North: ♠ 74 ♥ KQJ62 ♦ 8 ♣ QJ1062	South: ♠ K8632 ♥ 8 ♦ QJ52 ♣ 853	West North East South 1♦ 2NT <sup>1</sup> 3NT AP 1. Unusual 2NT
------------	--	---	---

Board: 117	North: ♠ 742 ♥ 10876 ♦ 1094 ♣ 1064	South: ♠ AQJ53 ♥ AKQJ2 ♦ J5 ♣ 3	West North East South 1♦ 2♦ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥ Pass Pass 3♣ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid
------------	--	---	---

Board: 118	North: ♠ 5 ♥ QJ1075 ♦ AJ10983 ♣ K	South: ♠ K109742 ♥ 62 ♦ 64 ♣ Q83	West North East South 1♣ 2NT <sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥ Pass Pass X AP 1. Unusual 2NT
------------	---	--	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc

Board: 114      ♠ 92  
Dealer: W      ♥ 42  
Vul: EW      ♦ 108  
HCP: 7      ♣ AQJ10863

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 115      ♠ QJ10865  
Dealer: E      ♥ —  
Vul: NS      ♦ KQJ73  
HCP: 9      ♣ 75

East Opens 1♥.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 116      ♠ K8632  
Dealer: W      ♥ 8  
Vul: EW      ♦ QJ52  
HCP: 6      ♣ 853

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 117      ♠ AQJ53  
Dealer: E      ♥ AKQJ2  
Vul: NS      ♦ J5  
HCP: 18      ♣ 3

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 118      ♠ K109742  
Dealer: W      ♥ 62  
Vul: EW      ♦ 64  
HCP: 5      ♣ Q83

West Opens 1♣.

East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 114	North: ♠ KJ107653 ♥ AK1086 ♦ 2 ♣ —	South: ♠ 92 ♥ 42 ♦ 108 ♣ AQJ10863	West North East South 1♦ 2♦ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid
------------	--	---	---

Board: 115	North: ♠ 7 ♥ Q9 ♦ 10984 ♣ AKQ432	South: ♠ QJ10865 ♥ — ♦ KQJ73 ♣ 75	West North East South 1♥ 2♥ <sup>1</sup> 2♠ <sup>2</sup> 3♣ 4♥ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid 2. limit raise or better in ♥
------------	--	---	--

Board: 116	North: ♠ 74 ♥ KQJ62 ♦ 8 ♣ QJ1062	South: ♠ K8632 ♥ 8 ♦ QJ52 ♣ 853	West North East South 1♦ 2NT <sup>1</sup> 3NT AP 1. Unusual 2NT
------------	--	---	---

Board: 117	North: ♠ 742 ♥ 10876 ♦ 1094 ♣ 1064	South: ♠ AQJ53 ♥ AKQJ2 ♦ J5 ♣ 3	West North East South 1♦ 2♦ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥ Pass Pass 3♣ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid
------------	--	---	---

Board: 118	North: ♠ 5 ♥ QJ1075 ♦ AJ10983 ♣ K	South: ♠ K109742 ♥ 62 ♦ 64 ♣ Q83	West North East South 1♣ 2NT <sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥ Pass Pass X AP 1. Unusual 2NT
------------	---	--	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc

Board: 119      ♠ KQ1043  
Dealer: E      ♥ —  
Vul: Both      ♦ 10764  
HCP: 5      ♣ 9642

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 120      ♠ —  
Dealer: W      ♥ AQ10872  
Vul: EW      ♦ AQJ108  
HCP: 15      ♣ Q2

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 121      ♠ 98653  
Dealer: E      ♥ 73  
Vul: NS      ♦ 864  
HCP: 0      ♣ 975

East Opens 1♦.  
West Doubles 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 122      ♠ 8  
Dealer: W      ♥ AQJ432  
Vul: NS      ♦ 5  
HCP: 11      ♣ KJ1097

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 123      ♠ 43  
Dealer: E      ♥ KQJ7532  
Vul: EW      ♦ 73  
HCP: 6      ♣ 109

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 119	North: ♦ KQ1043 ♥ — ♦ 10764 ♣ 9642	South: ♦ 9 ♥ KQ1095 ♦ 32 ♣ AKQJ7	West North East South 1♦ 2NT <sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣ AP 1. Unusual 2NT
------------	--	--	--

Board: 120	North: ♠ — ♥ AQ10872 ♦ AQJ108 ♣ Q2	South: ♠ J1065 ♥ 93 ♦ 74 ♣ 109764	West North East South 1♠ 2♠ <sup>1</sup> 3♥ <sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid 2. limit raise or better in ♠
------------	--	---	--

Board: 121	North: ♦ 98653 ♥ 73 ♦ 864 ♣ 975	South: ♦ 7 ♥ AJ10652 ♦ A ♣ AQJ43	West North East South 1♦ 2NT <sup>1</sup> X 3♣ 3♦ 3♥ 4♦ AP 1. Unusual 2NT
------------	---	--	---

Board: 122	North: ♠ 8 ♥ AQJ432 ♦ 5 ♣ KJ1097	South: ♠ Q53 ♥ 7 ♦ AJ96 ♣ Q8632	West North East South 1♦ 2NT <sup>1</sup> Pass 4♣ AP 1. Unusual 2NT
------------	--	---	--

Board: 123	North: ♠ 43 ♥ KQJ7532 ♦ 73 ♣ 109	South: ♠ KJ1072 ♥ 94 ♦ KQJ86 ♣ 7	West North East South 1♣ 1♠ 2♠ <sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT Pass 5♣ AP 1. limit raise or better in ♣
------------	--	--	---

## South hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc

Board: 119	♠ 9 ♥ KQ1095 ♦ 32 ♣ AKQJ7	East Opens 1♦.  You bid first.
Board: 120	♠ J1065 ♥ 93 ♦ 74 ♣ 109764	West Opens 1♠. East Bids 3♥ if possible. West Bids 4♠ if possible.  Partner bids first.
Board: 121	♠ 7 ♥ AJ10652 ♦ A ♣ AQJ43	East Opens 1♦. West Doubles 2NT if possible. East Bids 3♦ if possible. West Bids 4♦ if possible.  You bid first.
Board: 122	♠ Q53 ♥ 7 ♦ AJ96 ♣ Q8632	West Opens 1♦.  Partner bids first.
Board: 123	♠ KJ1072 ♥ 94 ♦ KQJ86 ♣ 7	East Opens 1♣. West Bids 2♠ if possible. East Bids 3NT if possible. West Bids 5♣ if possible.  You bid first.

# P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 119	North: ♦ KQ1043 ♥ — ♦ 10764 ♣ 9642	South: ♦ 9 ♥ KQ1095 ♦ 32 ♣ AKQJ7	West North East South 1♦ 2NT <sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣ AP 1. Unusual 2NT
------------	--	--	--

Board: 120	North: ♠ — ♥ AQ10872 ♦ AQJ108 ♣ Q2	South: ♠ J1065 ♥ 93 ♦ 74 ♣ 109764	West North East South 1♠ 2♠ <sup>1</sup> 3♥ <sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid 2. limit raise or better in ♠
------------	--	---	--

Board: 121	North: ♦ 98653 ♥ 73 ♦ 864 ♣ 975	South: ♦ 7 ♥ AJ10652 ♦ A ♣ AQJ43	West North East South 1♦ 2NT <sup>1</sup> X 3♣ 3♦ 3♥ 4♦ AP 1. Unusual 2NT
------------	---	--	---

Board: 122	North: ♠ 8 ♥ AQJ432 ♦ 5 ♣ KJ1097	South: ♠ Q53 ♥ 7 ♦ AJ96 ♣ Q8632	West North East South 1♦ 2NT <sup>1</sup> Pass 4♣ AP 1. Unusual 2NT
------------	--	---	--

Board: 123	North: ♠ 43 ♥ KQJ7532 ♦ 73 ♣ 109	South: ♠ KJ1072 ♥ 94 ♦ KQJ86 ♣ 7	West North East South 1♣ 1♠ 2♠ <sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT Pass 5♣ AP 1. limit raise or better in ♣
------------	--	--	---

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc

Board: 124      ♠ KQ1052  
Dealer: W      ♥ AJ10984  
Vul: None      ♦ 2  
HCP: 10      ♣ 3

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 125      ♠ Q62  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q8  
Vul: NS      ♦ J10543  
HCP: 5      ♣ 1064

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4NT if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.  
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 126      ♠ 92  
Dealer: W      ♥ QJ1075  
Vul: EW      ♦ AQJ32  
HCP: 10      ♣ 7

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 127      ♠ 94  
Dealer: E      ♥ 75  
Vul: NS      ♦ AQJ9  
HCP: 10      ♣ K8764

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 128      ♠ 3  
Dealer: W      ♥ AQJ1085  
Vul: EW      ♦ QJ1098  
HCP: 10      ♣ 6

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ KQ1052	♦ J98643	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	4♠
Vul: None	♥ AJ10984	♥ 3	Pass	Pass	X	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ 2	♦ Q108			1. Michaels Cuebid	
South HCP: 3	♣ 3	♣ 654			2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing	
Contract: 4♦XS						

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ Q62	♦ KJ1084	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	X	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q8	♥ 10	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ J10543	♦ 92	5♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♥	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ 1064	♣ AQJ52			1. Michaels Cuebid	
Contract: 6♥ E					2. limit raise or better in ♥	
					3. Splinter	
					4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥	
					5. A=1/5 or 4/5	

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ 92	♦ J43	1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Vul: EW	♥ QJ1075	♥ A642			AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ AQJ32	♦ 764			1. Unusual 2NT	
South HCP: 6	♣ 7	♣ J84				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ 94	♦ QJ10753			1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 75	♥ KQJ93	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ AQJ9	♦ 6			1. Michaels Cuebid	
South HCP: 9	♣ K8764	♣ 10			2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing	
Contract: 2N E						

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ 3	♦ K1098	1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ1085	♥ 9			AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ1098	♦ A732			1. Unusual 2NT	
South HCP: 7	♣ 6	♣ 10532				
Contract: 4♦ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc

Board: 124      ♠ J98643  
Dealer: W      ♥ 3  
Vul: None      ♦ Q108  
HCP: 3      ♣ 654

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 125      ♠ KJ1084  
Dealer: E      ♥ 10  
Vul: NS      ♦ 92  
HCP: 11      ♣ AQJ52

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4NT if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.  
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 126      ♠ J43  
Dealer: W      ♥ A642  
Vul: EW      ♦ 764  
HCP: 6      ♣ J84

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 127      ♠ QJ10753  
Dealer: E      ♥ KQJ93  
Vul: NS      ♦ 6  
HCP: 9      ♣ 10

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 128      ♠ K1098  
Dealer: W      ♥ 9  
Vul: EW      ♦ A732  
HCP: 7      ♣ 10532

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ KQ1052	♦ J98643	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	4♠
Vul: None	♥ AJ10984	♥ 3	Pass	Pass	X	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ 2	♦ Q108			1. Michaels Cuebid	
South HCP: 3	♣ 3	♣ 654			2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing	
Contract: 4♦XS						

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ Q62	♦ KJ1084	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	X	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q8	♥ 10	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ J10543	♦ 92	5♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♥	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ 1064	♣ AQJ52			1. Michaels Cuebid	
Contract: 6♥ E					2. limit raise or better in ♥	
					3. Splinter	
					4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥	
					5. A=1/5 or 4/5	

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ 92	♦ J43	1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Vul: EW	♥ QJ1075	♥ A642			AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ AQJ32	♦ 764			1. Unusual 2NT	
South HCP: 6	♣ 7	♣ J84				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ 94	♦ QJ10753		1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: NS	♥ 75	♥ KQJ93	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ AQJ9	♦ 6			1. Michaels Cuebid	
South HCP: 9	♣ K8764	♣ 10			2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing	
Contract: 2N E						

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ 3	♦ K1098	1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ1085	♥ 9			AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ1098	♦ A732			1. Unusual 2NT	
South HCP: 7	♣ 6	♣ 10532				
Contract: 4♦ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc

Board: 129      ♠ 54  
Dealer: E      ♥ 86  
Vul: Both      ♦ K1096  
HCP: 5      ♣ Q9743

East Opens 1♦.  
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 130      ♠ 53  
Dealer: W      ♥ KQ1096  
Vul: EW      ♦ 9  
HCP: 11      ♣ KQJ74

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 131      ♠ 108763  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q10  
Vul: Both      ♦ 10963  
HCP: 2      ♣ 96

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 132      ♠ QJ10732  
Dealer: W      ♥ 9  
Vul: None      ♦ 3  
HCP: 10      ♣ AQJ92

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 133      ♠ 10942  
Dealer: E      ♥ 97  
Vul: NS      ♦ 94  
HCP: 5      ♣ AJ852

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 54	♦ KQJ962		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: Both	♥ 86	♥ AKQ52	X	2♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 5	♦ K1096	♦ 7		AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ Q9743	♣ 5		1. Michaels Cuebid		
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 53	♦ 98	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQ1096	♥ 8752	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ 9	♦ 8542		1. Michaels Cuebid		
South HCP: 4	♣ KQJ74	♣ A96		2. limit raise or better in ♠		
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 108763	♦ 2		1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: Both	♥ Q10	♥ 2	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	4♦	4♥	5♦
North HCP: 2	♦ 10963	♦ AKJ74	5♥	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ 96	♣ AQJ1085		1. Unusual 2NT		
Contract: 5♥ E				2. limit raise or better in ♥		

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ10732	♦ K85	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ 84	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ 3	♦ K10986		1. Michaels Cuebid		
South HCP: 6	♣ AQJ92	♣ 854		2. limit raise or better in ♥		
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10942	♦ KQJ865		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: NS	♥ 97	♥ —	4♥	Pass	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 94	♦ AK10763	5♥	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ852	♣ K	AP			
Contract: 5♥ X E			1. Michaels Cuebid			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc

Board: 129	♠ KQJ962	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQ52	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 7	
HCP: 15	♣ 5	You bid first.
Board: 130	♠ 98	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 8752	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 8542	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ A96	Partner bids first.
Board: 131	♠ 2	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 2	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ74	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ1085	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 132	♠ K85	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 84	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K10986	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 854	Partner bids first.
Board: 133	♠ KQJ865	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ —	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK10763	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ K	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 54	♦ KQJ962		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: Both	♥ 86	♥ AKQ52	X	2♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 5	♦ K1096	♦ 7		AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ Q9743	♣ 5		1. Michaels Cuebid		
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 53	♦ 98	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQ1096	♥ 8752	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ 9	♦ 8542		1. Michaels Cuebid		
South HCP: 4	♣ KQJ74	♣ A96		2. limit raise or better in ♠		
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 108763	♦ 2		1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: Both	♥ Q10	♥ 2	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	4♦	4♥	5♦
North HCP: 2	♦ 10963	♦ AKJ74	5♥	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ 96	♣ AQJ1085		1. Unusual 2NT		
Contract: 5♥ E				2. limit raise or better in ♥		

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ10732	♦ K85	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ 84	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ 3	♦ K10986		1. Michaels Cuebid		
South HCP: 6	♣ AQJ92	♣ 854		2. limit raise or better in ♥		
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10942	♦ KQJ865		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: NS	♥ 97	♥ —	4♥	Pass	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 94	♦ AK10763	5♥	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ852	♣ K	AP			
Contract: 5♥ X E			1. Michaels Cuebid			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc

Board: 134	♠ J ♥ KQJ1062 ♦ AKJ87 ♣ 8	West Opens 1♣.  You bid first.
Board: 135	♠ 10962 ♥ 432 ♦ 98742 ♣ 5	East Opens 1♣. West Bids 3NT if possible.  Partner bids first.
Board: 136	♠ 4 ♥ AKQ32 ♦ AKQ62 ♣ 63	West Opens 1♣.  You bid first.
Board: 137	♠ 84 ♥ J83 ♦ AQJ984 ♣ 95	East Opens 1♥. West Bids 2♠ if possible. East Bids 4♥ if possible. East Doubles Pass if possible.  Partner bids first.
Board: 138	♠ 10 ♥ KQJ43 ♦ AQ1087 ♣ A4	West Opens 1♠. East Bids 3♥ if possible. West Bids 3♠ if possible. East Bids 4NT if possible. West Bids 5♠ if possible. East Bids 6♠ if possible.  You bid first.

## P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 134	North: ♠ J ♥ KQJ1062 ♦ AKJ87 ♣ 8	South: ♠ K10965 ♥ 53 ♦ Q10932 ♣ 5	West North East South 1♣ 2NT <sup>1</sup> Pass 5♦ AP 1. Unusual 2NT
------------	--	---	--

Board: 135	North: ♠ 10962 ♥ 432 ♦ 98742 ♣ 5	South: ♠ KQJ53 ♥ AJ1098 ♦ 63 ♣ 6	West North East South 1♣ 2♣ <sup>1</sup> 3NT AP 1. Michaels Cuebid
------------	--	--	---

Board: 136	North: ♠ 4 ♥ AKQ32 ♦ AKQ62 ♣ 63	South: ♠ J765 ♥ 108 ♦ J853 ♣ 1092	West North East South 1♣ 2NT <sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦ AP 1. Unusual 2NT
------------	---	---	--

Board: 137	North: ♠ 84 ♥ J83 ♦ AQJ984 ♣ 95	South: ♠ KQJ103 ♥ 10 ♦ 6 ♣ AJ10842	West North East South 1♥ 2♥ <sup>1</sup> 2♣ <sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥ 5♣ Pass Pass X AP 1. Michaels Cuebid 2. limit raise or better in ♥
------------	---	--	--

Board: 138	North: ♠ 10 ♥ KQJ43 ♦ AQ1087 ♣ A4	South: ♠ 93 ♥ 109865 ♦ 54 ♣ 9852	West North East South 1♣ 2♣ <sup>1</sup> 3♥ <sup>2</sup> Pass 3♣ Pass 4NT <sup>3</sup> Pass 5♣ <sup>4</sup> Pass 6♣ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid 2. limit raise or better in ♠ 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠ 4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1
------------	---	--	---

## South hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc

Board: 134	♠ K10965 ♥ 53 ♦ Q10932 ♣ 5	West Opens 1♣. Partner bids first.
Board: 135	♠ KQJ53 ♥ AJ1098 ♦ 63 ♣ 6	East Opens 1♣. West Bids 3NT if possible. You bid first.
Board: 136	♠ J765 ♥ 108 ♦ J853 ♣ 1092	West Opens 1♣. Partner bids first.
Board: 137	♠ KQJ103 ♥ 10 ♦ 6 ♣ AJ10842	East Opens 1♥. West Bids 2♠ if possible. East Bids 4♥ if possible. East Doubles Pass if possible. You bid first.
Board: 138	♠ 93 ♥ 109865 ♦ 54 ♣ 9852	West Opens 1♠. East Bids 3♥ if possible. West Bids 3♠ if possible. East Bids 4NT if possible. West Bids 5♠ if possible. East Bids 6♠ if possible. Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 134	North: ♠ J ♥ KQJ1062 ♦ AKJ87 ♣ 8	South: ♠ K10965 ♥ 53 ♦ Q10932 ♣ 5	West North East South 1♣ 2NT <sup>1</sup> Pass 5♦ AP 1. Unusual 2NT
------------	--	---	--

Board: 135	North: ♠ 10962 ♥ 432 ♦ 98742 ♣ 5	South: ♠ KQJ53 ♥ AJ1098 ♦ 63 ♣ 6	West North East South 1♣ 2♣ <sup>1</sup> 3NT AP 1. Michaels Cuebid
------------	--	--	---

Board: 136	North: ♠ 4 ♥ AKQ32 ♦ AKQ62 ♣ 63	South: ♠ J765 ♥ 108 ♦ J853 ♣ 1092	West North East South 1♣ 2NT <sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦ AP 1. Unusual 2NT
------------	---	---	--

Board: 137	North: ♠ 84 ♥ J83 ♦ AQJ984 ♣ 95	South: ♠ KQJ103 ♥ 10 ♦ 6 ♣ AJ10842	West North East South 1♥ 2♥ <sup>1</sup> 2♣ <sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥ 5♣ Pass Pass X AP 1. Michaels Cuebid 2. limit raise or better in ♥
------------	---	--	--

Board: 138	North: ♠ 10 ♥ KQJ43 ♦ AQ1087 ♣ A4	South: ♠ 93 ♥ 109865 ♦ 54 ♣ 9852	West North East South 1♣ 2♣ <sup>1</sup> 3♥ <sup>2</sup> Pass 3♣ Pass 4NT <sup>3</sup> Pass 5♣ <sup>4</sup> Pass 6♣ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid 2. limit raise or better in ♠ 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠ 4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1
------------	---	--	---

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc

Board: 139      ♠ 4  
Dealer: E      ♥ 9854  
Vul: NS      ♦ J104  
HCP: 7      ♣ KQJ102

East Opens 1♦.  
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 140      ♠ AJ1095  
Dealer: W      ♥ 32  
Vul: EW      ♦ AQ1096  
HCP: 11      ♣ 5

West Opens 1♥.  
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 141      ♠ J9865  
Dealer: E      ♥ AJ2  
Vul: None      ♦ 974  
HCP: 9      ♣ K7

East Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 142      ♠ Q10  
Dealer: W      ♥ QJ1053  
Vul: EW      ♦ 10  
HCP: 11      ♣ AQ1063

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 143      ♠ 3  
Dealer: E      ♥ 9  
Vul: Both      ♦ 10964  
HCP: 2      ♣ Q986542

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 4	♦ QJ10865		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: NS	♥ 9854	♥ AKJ62	X	2♥	3♦	3♠
North HCP: 7	♦ J104	♦ 7	Pass	4♥	5♦	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ KQJ102	♣ 5				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 5♦ E						

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ1095	♦ Q72	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ 32	♥ K6	Pass	Pass	3♥	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ1096	♦ 87532				1. Michaels Cuebid
South HCP: 9	♣ 5	♣ A107				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J9865	♦ 4		1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: None	♥ AJ2	♥ KQ1076	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ 974	♦ KQ10863				1. Unusual 2NT
South HCP: 10	♣ K7	♣ 2				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q10	♦ 98632	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
Vul: EW	♥ QJ1053	♥ A82		AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ 10	♦ AJ76				1. Unusual 2NT
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ1063	♣ 2				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 3	♦ AKQ10965		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: Both	♥ 9	♥ AQJ543	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 2	♦ 10964	♦ —		AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ Q986542	♣ —				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 3♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc

Board: 139      ♠ QJ10865  
Dealer: E      ♥ AKJ62  
Vul: NS      ♦ 7  
HCP: 11      ♣ 5

East Opens 1♦.  
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 140      ♠ Q72  
Dealer: W      ♥ K6  
Vul: EW      ♦ 87532  
HCP: 9      ♣ A107

West Opens 1♥.  
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 141      ♠ 4  
Dealer: E      ♥ KQ1076  
Vul: None      ♦ KQ10863  
HCP: 10      ♣ 2

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 142      ♠ 98632  
Dealer: W      ♥ A82  
Vul: EW      ♦ AJ76  
HCP: 9      ♣ 2

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 143      ♠ AKQ10965  
Dealer: E      ♥ AQJ543  
Vul: Both      ♦ —  
HCP: 16      ♣ —

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ 4	♦ QJ10865			1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 9854	♥ AKJ62	X	2♥	3♦	3♠
North HCP: 7	♦ J104	♦ 7	Pass	4♥	5♦	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ KQJ102	♣ 5				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 5♦ E						

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ1095	♠ Q72	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ 32	♥ K6	Pass	Pass	3♥	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ1096	♦ 87532				1. Michaels Cuebid
South HCP: 9	♣ 5	♣ A107				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J9865	♠ 4			1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AJ2	♥ KQ1076	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ 974	♦ KQ10863				1. Unusual 2NT
South HCP: 10	♣ K7	♣ 2				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q10	♠ 98632	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
Vul: EW	♥ QJ1053	♥ A82			AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ 10	♦ AJ76				1. Unusual 2NT
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ1063	♣ 2				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 3	♠ AKQ10965			1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 9	♥ AQJ543	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 2	♦ 10964	♦ —			AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q986542	♣ —				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 3♠ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc

Board: 144	♠ Q4 ♥ AKQ63 ♦ 2 ♣ KQJ93	West Opens 1♦. East Doubles Pass if possible.  You bid first.
Board: 145	♠ A94 ♥ 9653 ♦ K8 ♣ J982	East Opens 1♣. West Bids 3♠ if possible. East Bids 4♠ if possible.  Partner bids first.
Board: 146	♠ AQ1087 ♥ 3 ♦ QJ1074 ♣ 82	West Opens 1♥. East Bids 2♠ if possible. West Bids 4♥ if possible.  You bid first.
Board: 147	♠ 543 ♥ 75 ♦ 1032 ♣ A9853	East Opens 1♦. West Bids 2♠ if possible. East Bids 3♦ if possible.  Partner bids first.
Board: 148	♠ J2 ♥ KQJ104 ♦ KJ1072 ♣ 10	West Opens 1♠. East Bids 3♥ if possible. West Bids 4♠ if possible. East Doubles 5♥ if possible.  You bid first.

# P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 144	North: ♦ Q4 ♥ AKQ63 ♦ 2 ♣ KQJ93	South: ♦ J1085 ♥ 1095 ♦ QJ84 ♣ 42	West North East South 1♦ 2NT <sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥ Pass Pass X AP 1. Unusual 2NT
------------	---	---	--

Board: 145	North: ♠ A94 ♥ 9653 ♦ K8 ♣ J982	South: ♠ 2 ♥ AJ10874 ♦ QJ1094 ♣ 3	West North East South 1♣ 2NT <sup>1</sup> 3♠ 4♥ 4♣ AP 1. Unusual 2NT
------------	---	---	---

Board: 146	North: ♦ AQ1087 ♥ 3 ♦ QJ1074 ♣ 82	South: ♦ J963 ♥ 96 ♦ K98 ♣ A753	West North East South 1♥ 1♠ 2♠ <sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥ AP 1. limit raise or better in ♥
------------	---	---	---

Board: 147	North: ♠ 543 ♥ 75 ♦ 1032 ♣ A9853	South: ♠ KJ1076 ♥ AQ1092 ♦ — ♣ 742	West North East South 1♦ 2♦ <sup>1</sup> 2♣ <sup>2</sup> Pass 3♦ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid 2. strength cue bid
------------	--	--	--

Board: 148	North: ♠ J2 ♥ KQJ104 ♦ KJ1072 ♣ 10	South: ♠ 106 ♥ 986532 ♦ — ♣ KJ732	West North East South 1♠ 2♣ <sup>1</sup> 3♥ <sup>2</sup> 4♥ 4♣ 5♥ X AP 1. Michaels Cuebid 2. limit raise or better in ♠
------------	--	---	---

## South hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc

Board: 144	♠ J1085 ♥ 1095 ♦ QJ84 ♣ 42	West Opens 1♦. East Doubles Pass if possible.
Board: 145	♠ 2 ♥ AJ10874 ♦ QJ1094 ♣ 3	Partner bids first.  East Opens 1♣. West Bids 3♠ if possible. East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Board: 146	♠ J963 ♥ 96 ♦ K98 ♣ A753	You bid first.  West Opens 1♥. East Bids 2♠ if possible. West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Board: 147	♠ KJ1076 ♥ AQ1092 ♦ — ♣ 742	Partner bids first.  East Opens 1♦. West Bids 2♠ if possible. East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Board: 148	♠ 106 ♥ 986532 ♦ — ♣ KJ732	You bid first.  West Opens 1♠. East Bids 3♥ if possible. West Bids 4♣ if possible. East Doubles 5♥ if possible.

# P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 144	North: ♦ Q4 ♥ AKQ63 ♦ 2 ♣ KQJ93	South: ♦ J1085 ♥ 1095 ♦ QJ84 ♣ 42	West North East South 1♦ 2NT <sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥ Pass Pass X AP 1. Unusual 2NT
------------	---	---	--

Board: 145	North: ♠ A94 ♥ 9653 ♦ K8 ♣ J982	South: ♠ 2 ♥ AJ10874 ♦ QJ1094 ♣ 3	West North East South 1♣ 2NT <sup>1</sup> 3♠ 4♥ 4♣ AP 1. Unusual 2NT
------------	---	---	---

Board: 146	North: ♦ AQ1087 ♥ 3 ♦ QJ1074 ♣ 82	South: ♦ J963 ♥ 96 ♦ K98 ♣ A753	West North East South 1♥ 1♠ 2♠ <sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥ AP 1. limit raise or better in ♥
------------	---	---	---

Board: 147	North: ♠ 543 ♥ 75 ♦ 1032 ♣ A9853	South: ♠ KJ1076 ♥ AQ1092 ♦ — ♣ 742	West North East South 1♦ 2♦ <sup>1</sup> 2♣ <sup>2</sup> Pass 3♦ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid 2. strength cue bid
------------	--	--	--

Board: 148	North: ♠ J2 ♥ KQJ104 ♦ KJ1072 ♣ 10	South: ♠ 106 ♥ 986532 ♦ — ♣ KJ732	West North East South 1♠ 2♣ <sup>1</sup> 3♥ <sup>2</sup> 4♥ 4♣ 5♥ X AP 1. Michaels Cuebid 2. limit raise or better in ♠
------------	--	---	---

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc

Board: 149	♠ 1097652	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ 1095	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 85	
HCP: 0	♣ 43	Partner bids first.
Board: 150	♠ 10	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ1095	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ986	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8	
Board: 151	♠ 72	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ A643	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 65	
HCP: 6	♣ Q8653	Partner bids first.
Board: 152	♠ QJ1053	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 9	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ10963	
HCP: 8	♣ 6	You bid first.
		East Opens 1♦.
		West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Board: 153	♠ 108	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: E	♥ 965	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 985	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ QJ1073	West Bids 6♣ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1097652	♦ 4		1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: EW	♥ 1095	♥ AKJ63				
North HCP: 0	♦ 85	♦ AQ10943	Pass	3♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 16	♣ 43	♣ Q	X	AP		
Contract: 3♥XN					1. Unusual 2NT	

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10	♦ 52		1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KQ1095	♥ J73			3♥	
North HCP: 11	♦ KQJ986	♦ A75432		AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 8	♣ A10		1. Unusual 2NT		
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 72	♦ AKJ10643		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: EW	♥ A643	♥ QJ1087		Pass	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 65	♦ —		X	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ Q8653	♣ 4		1. Michaels Cuebid		
Contract: 4♥XN						

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ1053	♦ 72		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ Q10764		3♥	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ10963	♦ —		1. Michaels Cuebid		
South HCP: 8	♣ 6	♣ KQJ842				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 108	♦ KQJ962	3♣	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 965	♥ QJ10732	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 985	♦ 3	6♣	X	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ1073	♣ —	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 6♣X W			2. limit raise or better in ♣			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
			4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc

Board: 149	♠ 4	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ AKJ63	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ10943	
HCP: 16	♣ Q	You bid first.
Board: 150	♠ 52	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ J73	
Vul: Both	♦ A75432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A10	
Board: 151	♠ AKJ10643	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ1087	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ —	
HCP: 11	♣ 4	You bid first.
Board: 152	♠ 72	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ Q10764	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	
HCP: 8	♣ KQJ842	Partner bids first.
Board: 153	♠ KQJ962	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ10732	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 3	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ —	West Bids 4NT if possible.
		East Bids 5♥ if possible.
		West Bids 6♣ if possible.
		You bid first.

# P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1097652	♦ 4		1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: EW	♥ 1095	♥ AKJ63				
North HCP: 0	♦ 85	♦ AQ10943	Pass	3♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 16	♣ 43	♣ Q	X	AP		
Contract: 3♥XN					1. Unusual 2NT	

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10	♦ 52		1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KQ1095	♥ J73			3♥	
North HCP: 11	♦ KQJ986	♦ A75432		AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 8	♣ A10			1. Unusual 2NT	
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 72	♦ AKJ10643		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: EW	♥ A643	♥ QJ1087		Pass	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 65	♦ —		X	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ Q8653	♣ 4			1. Michaels Cuebid	
Contract: 4♥XN						

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ1053	♦ 72		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ Q10764		3♥	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ10963	♦ —			1. Michaels Cuebid	
South HCP: 8	♣ 6	♣ KQJ842				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 108	♦ KQJ962	3♣	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 965	♥ QJ10732	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 985	♦ 3	6♣	X	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ1073	♣ —			1. Michaels Cuebid	
Contract: 6♣X W					2. limit raise or better in ♣	
					3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣	
					4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0	

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc

Board: 154	♠ KQ1074 ♥ 94 ♦ AJ1087 ♣ 7	West Opens 1♣. East Bids 2NT if possible.  You bid first.
Board: 155	♠ A1072 ♥ J ♦ 742 ♣ 98765	East Opens 1♦. West Doubles 2NT if possible. East Bids 4♦ if possible. West Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Board: 156	♠ KQJ532 ♥ — ♦ QJ1084 ♣ 63	Partner bids first.
Board: 157	♠ 75 ♥ 54 ♦ Q9732 ♣ 8642	West Opens 1♥. East Bids 2♠ if possible. West Bids 4♥ if possible.  You bid first.
Board: 158	♠ 4 ♥ KJ10964 ♦ 3 ♣ AK1065	East Opens 1♣.  Partner bids first.
		West Opens 1♦. West Doubles 3♥ if possible. East Bids 4♠ if possible.  You bid first.

# P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 154	North:	South:	
Dealer: W	♠ KQ1074	♦ 3	
Vul: Both	♥ 94	♥ Q10873	West North East South
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ1087	♦ K643	1♣ 1♠ 2NT AP
South HCP: 6	♣ 7	♣ J54	
Contract: 2N E			

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A1072	♦ Q			1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ J	♥ AQ1065	X	4♣	4♦	5♣
North HCP: 5	♦ 742	♦ 6	X	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ 98765	♣ AK10432	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 5♣X N						

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ532	♦ 94	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ 8543	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ1084	♦ 62	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 3	♣ 63	♣ K9742	2. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 75	♦ Q			1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 54	♥ KQJ109	Pass	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 2	♦ Q9732	♦ AJ10854	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 17	♣ 8642	♣ A				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 4	♦ J53	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Vul: None	♥ KJ10964	♥ Q75	X	Pass	4♣	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ 3	♦ 9642	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 3	♣ AK1065	♣ 932				
Contract: 4♣ E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc

Board: 154	♠ 3 ♥ Q10873 ♦ K643 ♣ J54	West Opens 1♣. East Bids 2NT if possible.  Partner bids first.
Board: 155	♠ Q ♥ AQ1065 ♦ 6 ♣ AK10432	East Opens 1♦. West Doubles 2NT if possible. East Bids 4♦ if possible. West Doubles 5♣ if possible.  You bid first.
Board: 156	♠ 94 ♥ 8543 ♦ 62 ♣ K9742	West Opens 1♥. East Bids 2♠ if possible. West Bids 4♥ if possible.  Partner bids first.
Board: 157	♠ Q ♥ KQJ109 ♦ AJ10854 ♣ A	East Opens 1♣.  You bid first.
Board: 158	♠ J53 ♥ Q75 ♦ 9642 ♣ 932	West Opens 1♦. West Doubles 3♥ if possible. East Bids 4♠ if possible.  Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 154	North: ♦ KQ1074 ♥ 94 ♦ AJ1087 ♣ 7	South: ♦ 3 ♥ Q10873 ♦ K643 ♣ J54	West North East South 1♣ 1♠ 2NT AP
------------	---	--	---------------------------------------

Board: 155	North: ♦ A1072 ♥ J ♦ 742 ♣ 98765	South: ♦ Q ♥ AQ1065 ♦ 6 ♣ AK10432	West North East South 1♦ 2NT <sup>1</sup> X 4♣ 4♦ 5♣ X AP 1. Unusual 2NT
------------	--	---	--

Board: 156	North: ♦ KQJ532 ♥ — ♦ QJ1084 ♣ 63	South: ♦ 94 ♥ 8543 ♦ 62 ♣ K9742	West North East South 1♥ 2♥ <sup>1</sup> 2♦ <sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid 2. limit raise or better in ♥
------------	---	---	--

Board: 157	North: ♦ 75 ♥ 54 ♦ Q9732 ♣ 8642	South: ♦ Q ♥ KQJ109 ♦ AJ10854 ♣ A	West North East South 1♣ 2NT <sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦ AP 1. Unusual 2NT
------------	---	---	--

Board: 158	North: ♦ 4 ♥ KJ10964 ♦ 3 ♣ AK1065	South: ♦ J53 ♥ Q75 ♦ 9642 ♣ 932	West North East South 1♦ 2NT <sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥ X Pass 4♣ AP 1. Unusual 2NT
------------	---	---	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc

Board: 159	♠ 96 ♥ 1064 ♦ J864 ♣ A432	East Opens 1♥.  Partner bids first.
Board: 160	♠ AKQ85 ♥ AQ10952 ♦ 94 ♣ —	West Opens 1♦. East Doubles 2♦ if possible.  You bid first.
Board: 161	♠ A95 ♥ Q92 ♦ 985 ♣ 7653	East Opens 1♠. West Bids 3♣ if possible. East Bids 3♠ if possible.  Partner bids first.
Board: 162	♠ 84 ♥ 2 ♦ QJ1052 ♣ KQJ92	West Opens 1♠. East Bids 3♣ if possible. West Bids 3♠ if possible. East Bids 4♠ if possible.  You bid first.
Board: 163	♠ 98532 ♥ J5 ♦ 87 ♣ 10872	East Opens 1♣. West Doubles 2NT if possible.  Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ 96	♦ AQ1085		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: NS	♥ 1064	♥ Q7	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 5	♦ J864	♦ AK10732		AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ A432	♣ —	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♦ S			2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ85	♠ J10943	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♣
Vul: EW	♥ AQ10952	♥ 4		AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ 94	♦ 653	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 3	♣ —	♣ Q952				
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A95	♠ 87		1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: None	♥ Q92	♥ 8	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ 985	♦ KJ1064	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 10	♣ 7653	♣ AQ1042	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 84	♠ Q95	1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♥ KQ1063	3♠	Pass	4♣	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ1052	♦ 96	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 7	♣ KQJ92	♣ 1065	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♣ W						

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 98532	♠ J4		1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: EW	♥ J5	♥ AKQ62	X	XX <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 1	♦ 87	♦ KQJ105		AP		
South HCP: 18	♣ 10872	♣ Q	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♦ S			2. show your better suit			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc

Board: 159 Dealer: E Vul: NS HCP: 15	♠ AQ1085 ♥ Q7 ♦ AK10732 ♣ —	East Opens 1♥. You bid first.
Board: 160 Dealer: W Vul: EW HCP: 3	♠ J10943 ♥ 4 ♦ 653 ♣ Q952	West Opens 1♦. East Doubles 2♦ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 161 Dealer: E Vul: None HCP: 10	♠ 87 ♥ 8 ♦ KJ1064 ♣ AQ1042	East Opens 1♠. West Bids 3♣ if possible. East Bids 3♠ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 162 Dealer: W Vul: NS HCP: 7	♠ Q95 ♥ KQ1063 ♦ 96 ♣ 1065	West Opens 1♠. East Bids 3♣ if possible. West Bids 3♠ if possible. East Bids 4♠ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 163 Dealer: E Vul: EW HCP: 18	♠ J4 ♥ AKQ62 ♦ KQJ105 ♣ Q	East Opens 1♣. West Doubles 2NT if possible. You bid first.

# P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 159  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
 ♠ 96  
 ♥ 1064  
 ♦ J864  
 ♣ A432

South:  
 ♠ AQ1085  
 ♥ Q7  
 ♦ AK10732  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦
	AP		
	1. Michaels Cuebid		
	2. to the partner's longer		

Board: 160  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:  
 ♠ AKQ85  
 ♥ AQ10952  
 ♦ 94  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ J10943  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ 653  
 ♣ Q952

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♣
	AP		
	1. Michaels Cuebid		

Board: 161  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:  
 ♠ A95  
 ♥ Q92  
 ♦ 985  
 ♣ 7653

South:  
 ♠ 87  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ KJ1064  
 ♣ AQ1042

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	
3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 162  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♣ W

North:  
 ♠ 84  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ QJ1052  
 ♣ KQJ92

South:  
 ♠ Q95  
 ♥ KQ1063  
 ♦ 96  
 ♣ 1065

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♣	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 163  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 1  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
 ♠ 98532  
 ♥ J5  
 ♦ 87  
 ♣ 10872

South:  
 ♠ J4  
 ♥ AKQ62  
 ♦ KQJ105  
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	
X	XX <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦
	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. show your better suit			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc

Board: 164	♠ — ♥ AKJ1064 ♦ 109 ♣ AKJ64	West Opens 1♦.  You bid first.
Board: 165	♠ 10 ♥ 1084 ♦ K532 ♣ K9874	East Opens 1♠. West Bids 4♣ if possible. East Doubles 5♣ if possible.  Partner bids first.
Board: 166	♠ — ♥ K85 ♦ AKQ98 ♣ AJ1043	West Opens 1♥. East Bids 4♠ if possible.  You bid first.
Board: 167	♠ 943 ♥ 8632 ♦ 732 ♣ K92	East Opens 1♠. West Bids 3♥ if possible. East Bids 3♠ if possible. West Bids 3NT if possible. East Bids 4♠ if possible.  Partner bids first.
Board: 168	♠ 8 ♥ 53 ♦ QJ1097 ♣ AQJ96	West Opens 1♠. East Bids 3♣ if possible. West Bids 4♠ if possible.  You bid first.

# P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 164

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠—

♥ AKJ1064

♦ 109

♣ AKJ64

South:

♠ J109754

♥ 98

♦ J53

♣ 85

West North East South

1♦ 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 165

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♣X N

North:

♠ 10

♥ 1084

♦ K532

♣ K9874

South:

♠ 7

♥ K6

♦ AJ1097

♣ QJ1032

West North East South

1♠ 2NT<sup>1</sup>

4♣<sup>2</sup> 5♣ X AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. Splinter

Board: 166

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 0

Contract: 4♦ E

North:

♠—

♥ K85

♦ AKQ98

♣ AJ1043

South:

♠ 873

♥ 92

♦ 5432

♣ 7652

West North East South

1♥ 2NT<sup>1</sup> 4♦ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 167

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♦ E

North:

♠ 943

♥ 8632

♦ 732

♣ K92

South:

♠ 52

♥ QJ1054

♦ AK1095

♣ 5

West North East South

1♠ 2♠<sup>1</sup>

3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠ Pass

3NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 168

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♦ W

North:

♠ 8

♥ 53

♦ QJ1097

♣ AQJ96

South:

♠ 1097

♥ J9

♦ A85

♣ K10754

West North East South

1♠ 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♣<sup>2</sup> 4♦

4♦ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc

Board: 164	♠ J109754 ♥ 98 ♦ J53 ♣ 85	West Opens 1♦. Partner bids first.
Board: 165	♠ 7 ♥ K6 ♦ AJ1097 ♣ QJ1032	East Opens 1♠. West Bids 4♣ if possible. East Doubles 5♣ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 166	♠ 873 ♥ 92 ♦ 5432 ♣ 7652	West Opens 1♥. East Bids 4♠ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 167	♠ 52 ♥ QJ1054 ♦ AK1095 ♣ 5	East Opens 1♠. West Bids 3♥ if possible. East Bids 3♠ if possible. West Bids 3NT if possible. East Bids 4♠ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 168	♠ 1097 ♥ J9 ♦ A85 ♣ K10754	West Opens 1♠. East Bids 3♣ if possible. West Bids 4♠ if possible. Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 164

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠—

♥ AKJ1064

♦ 109

♣ AKJ64

South:

♠ J109754

♥ 98

♦ J53

♣ 85

West North East South

1♦ 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 165

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♣X N

North:

♠ 10

♥ 1084

♦ K532

♣ K9874

South:

♠ 7

♥ K6

♦ AJ1097

♣ QJ1032

West North East South

1♠ 2NT<sup>1</sup>

4♣<sup>2</sup> 5♣ X AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. Splinter

Board: 166

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 0

Contract: 4♦ E

North:

♠—

♥ K85

♦ AKQ98

♣ AJ1043

South:

♠ 873

♥ 92

♦ 5432

♣ 7652

West North East South

1♥ 2NT<sup>1</sup> 4♦ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 167

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♦ E

North:

♠ 943

♥ 8632

♦ 732

♣ K92

South:

♠ 52

♥ QJ1054

♦ AK1095

♣ 5

West North East South

1♠ 2♠<sup>1</sup>

3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠ Pass

3NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 168

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♦ W

North:

♠ 8

♥ 53

♦ QJ1097

♣ AQJ96

South:

♠ 1097

♥ J9

♦ A85

♣ K10754

West North East South

1♠ 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♣<sup>2</sup> 4♦

4♦ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc

Board: 169      ♠ 843  
Dealer: E      ♥ 1087  
Vul: NS      ♦ 108732  
HCP: 0      ♣ 85

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 170      ♠ KQJ102  
Dealer: W      ♥ J  
Vul: None      ♦ KJ10732  
HCP: 11      ♣ 6

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 171      ♠ 93  
Dealer: E      ♥ 864  
Vul: NS      ♦ J962  
HCP: 5      ♣ KJ62

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 172      ♠ QJ1098  
Dealer: W      ♥ 3  
Vul: EW      ♦ AQJ1096  
HCP: 10      ♣ 10

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 173      ♠ AQJ984  
Dealer: E      ♥ 954  
Vul: NS      ♦ 84  
HCP: 10      ♣ K4

East Opens 1♠.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 0  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ 843  
 ♥ 1087  
 ♦ 108732  
 ♣ 85

South:  
 ♠ AKJ106  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ 54  
 ♣ QJ1074

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	
2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass
3♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 170  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 5♥ W

North:  
 ♠ KQJ102  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ KJ10732  
 ♣ 6

South:  
 ♠ 53  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ Q984  
 ♣ J1098542

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♥	5♦	5♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 171  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ 93  
 ♥ 864  
 ♦ J962  
 ♣ KJ62

South:  
 ♠ AJ1052  
 ♥ 93  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ AQ1073

West	North	East	South
	1♥	1♠	
2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP
1. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 172  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♦X N

North:  
 ♠ QJ1098  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ AQJ1096  
 ♣ 10

South:  
 ♠ K75  
 ♥ J84  
 ♦ K85  
 ♣ Q982

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	X
3♥	3♠	4♥	Pass
Pass	4♠	X	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 173  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♦X N

North:  
 ♠ AQJ984  
 ♥ 954  
 ♦ 84  
 ♣ K4

South:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ AK1032  
 ♣ QJ10765

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	
Pass	3♦	Pass	Pass
X	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc

Board: 169      ♠ AKJ106  
Dealer: E      ♥ 6  
Vul: NS      ♦ 54  
HCP: 11      ♣ QJ1074

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 170      ♠ 53  
Dealer: W      ♥ —  
Vul: None      ♦ Q984  
HCP: 3      ♣ J1098542

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 171      ♠ AJ1052  
Dealer: E      ♥ 93  
Vul: NS      ♦ 4  
HCP: 11      ♣ AQ1073

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 172      ♠ K75  
Dealer: W      ♥ J84  
Vul: EW      ♦ K85  
HCP: 9      ♣ Q982

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 173      ♠ 2  
Dealer: E      ♥ 7  
Vul: NS      ♦ AK1032  
HCP: 10      ♣ QJ10765

East Opens 1♠.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 0  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ 843  
 ♥ 1087  
 ♦ 108732  
 ♣ 85

South:  
 ♠ AKJ106  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ 54  
 ♣ QJ1074

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	
2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass
3♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 170  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 5♥ W

North:  
 ♠ KQJ102  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ KJ10732  
 ♣ 6

South:  
 ♠ 53  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ Q984  
 ♣ J1098542

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♥	5♦	5♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 171  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ 93  
 ♥ 864  
 ♦ J962  
 ♣ KJ62

South:  
 ♠ AJ1052  
 ♥ 93  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ AQ1073

West	North	East	South
	1♥	1♠	
2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP
1. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 172  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♠X N

North:  
 ♠ QJ1098  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ AQJ1096  
 ♣ 10

South:  
 ♠ K75  
 ♥ J84  
 ♦ K85  
 ♣ Q982

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	X
3♥	3♠	4♥	Pass
Pass	4♠	X	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 173  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♦X N

North:  
 ♠ AQJ984  
 ♥ 954  
 ♦ 84  
 ♣ K4

South:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ AK1032  
 ♣ QJ10765

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	
Pass	3♦	Pass	Pass
X	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc

Board: 174	♠ AK1062 ♥ A ♦ K3 ♣ QJ1087	West Opens 1♥. East Bids 4♥ if possible.  You bid first.
Board: 175	♠ 9532 ♥ — ♦ J7642 ♣ J1064	East Opens 1♣.  Partner bids first.
Board: 176	♠ AK1096 ♥ J ♦ QJ1096 ♣ 75	West Opens 1♥. East Bids 2♠ if possible. West Bids 4♥ if possible.  You bid first.
Board: 177	♠ 10954 ♥ Q10753 ♦ 764 ♣ 9	East Opens 1♥. West Bids 3♥ if possible.  Partner bids first.
Board: 178	♠ J ♥ KJ1053 ♦ 6 ♣ QJ10765	West Opens 1♦. East Bids 3♠ if possible. West Bids 4♠ if possible. East Bids 4NT if possible. West Bids 5♠ if possible. East Bids 6♠ if possible.  You bid first.

# P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 174  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ AK1062  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ K3  
 ♣ QJ1087

South:  
 ♠ J9  
 ♥ Q63  
 ♦ 9764  
 ♣ 9543

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	4♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 175  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ 9532  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ J7642  
 ♣ J1064

South:  
 ♠ AJ10864  
 ♥ AKQ86  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
Pass	4♠	AP	1♣ 2♣ <sup>1</sup>

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 176  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ AK1096  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ QJ1096  
 ♣ 75

South:  
 ♠ J74  
 ♥ 832  
 ♦ A832  
 ♣ J42

West	North	East	South
1♥	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 177  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3♥ X E

North:  
 ♠ 10954  
 ♥ Q10753  
 ♦ 764  
 ♣ 9

South:  
 ♠ AJ8  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AQ1095  
 ♣ AQ1062

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>		
3♥	Pass	Pass	X
		AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 178  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 6♦ E

North:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ KJ1053  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ QJ10765

South:  
 ♠ 86  
 ♥ A97642  
 ♦ J1072  
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♠	4♥
4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
5♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♠	AP

1. Unusual 2NT  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
 3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

## South hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc

Board: 174	♠ J9 ♥ Q63 ♦ 9764 ♣ 9543	West Opens 1♥. East Bids 4♥ if possible.  Partner bids first.
Board: 175	♠ AJ10864 ♥ AKQ86 ♦ 3 ♣ Q	East Opens 1♣.  You bid first.
Board: 176	♠ J74 ♥ 832 ♦ A832 ♣ J42	West Opens 1♥. East Bids 2♠ if possible. West Bids 4♥ if possible.  Partner bids first.
Board: 177	♠ AJ8 ♥ — ♦ AQ1095 ♣ AQ1062	East Opens 1♥. West Bids 3♥ if possible.  You bid first.
Board: 178	♠ 86 ♥ A97642 ♦ J1072 ♣ 3	West Opens 1♦. East Bids 3♠ if possible. West Bids 4♠ if possible. East Bids 4NT if possible. West Bids 5♠ if possible. East Bids 6♠ if possible.  Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 174	North: ♦ AK1062 ♥ A ♦ K3 ♣ QJ1087	South: ♦ J9 ♥ Q63 ♦ 9764 ♣ 9543	West North East South 1♦ 2♦ <sup>1</sup> 4♦ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid
------------	---	---	---

Board: 175	North: ♦ 9532 ♥ — ♦ J7642 ♣ J1064	South: ♦ AJ10864 ♥ AKQ86 ♦ 3 ♣ Q	West North East South 1♣ 2♣ <sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid
------------	---	--	---

Board: 176	North: ♦ AK1096 ♥ J ♦ QJ1096 ♣ 75	South: ♦ J74 ♥ 832 ♦ A832 ♣ J42	West North East South 1♦ 1♠ 2♠ <sup>1</sup> Pass 4♦ AP 1. limit raise or better in ♥
------------	---	---	---

Board: 177	North: ♦ 10954 ♥ Q10753 ♦ 764 ♣ 9	South: ♦ AJ8 ♥ — ♦ AQ1095 ♣ AQ1062	West North East South 1♦ 2NT <sup>1</sup> 3♦ Pass Pass X AP 1. Unusual 2NT
------------	---	--	--

Board: 178	North: ♦ J ♥ KJ1053 ♦ 6 ♣ QJ10765	South: ♦ 86 ♥ A97642 ♦ J1072 ♣ 3	West North East South 1♦ 2NT <sup>1</sup> 3♠ 4♦ 4♠ Pass 4NT <sup>2</sup> Pass 5♠ <sup>3</sup> Pass 6♠ AP 1. Unusual 2NT 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠ 3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1
------------	---	--	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc

Board: 179

♠ 862

East Opens 1♥.

Dealer: E

♥ A7

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ KQ942

Partner bids first.

HCP: 10

♣ J54

Board: 180

♠ 53

West Opens 1♣.

Dealer: W

♥ AQ1074

West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Vul: NS

♦ AJ1094

You bid first.

HCP: 11

♣ 4

Board: 181

♠ K103

East Opens 1♦.

Dealer: E

♥ 9543

West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ Q5

East Doubles 5♥ if possible.

HCP: 9

♣ A643

Partner bids first.

Board: 182

♠ 5

West Opens 1♠.

Dealer: W

♥ KJ1073

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ 109

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

HCP: 9

♣ AJ1097

You bid first.

Board: 183

♠ 872

East Opens 1♦.

Dealer: E

♥ A632

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Vul: NS

♦ J

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

HCP: 5

♣ 108643

East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 179	North: ♦ 862 ♥ A7 ♦ KQ942 ♣ J54	South: ♦ QJ1074 ♥ 82 ♦ 10 ♣ KQ1062	West North East South 1♥ 2♥ <sup>1</sup> 4♥ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid
------------	---	--	--

Board: 180	North: ♦ 53 ♥ AQ1074 ♦ AJ1094 ♣ 4	South: ♦ 109842 ♥ — ♦ Q8762 ♣ 1072	West North East South 1♣ 2NT <sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦ 4♣ AP 1. Unusual 2NT
------------	---	--	---

Board: 181	North: ♦ K103 ♥ 9543 ♦ Q5 ♣ A643	South: ♦ J9 ♥ QJ1086 ♦ — ♣ KQ10952	West North East South 1♦ 2NT <sup>1</sup> 5♦ 5♥ X AP 1. Unusual 2NT
------------	--	--	--

Board: 182	North: ♦ 5 ♥ KJ1073 ♦ 109 ♣ AJ1097	South: ♦ K83 ♥ Q8 ♦ Q8632 ♣ 632	West North East South 1♠ 2♠ <sup>1</sup> 3♥ <sup>2</sup> Pass 4♣ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid 2. limit raise or better in ♠
------------	--	---	--

Board: 183	North: ♦ 872 ♥ A632 ♦ J ♣ 108643	South: ♦ KJ10963 ♥ KQ1075 ♦ 10 ♣ 7	West North East South 1♦ 2♦ <sup>1</sup> 2♠ <sup>2</sup> 3♥ 4♦ Pass Pass 4♥ 5♦ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid 2. strength cue bid
------------	--	--	---

## South hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc

Board: 179	♠ QJ1074 ♥ 82 ♦ 10 ♣ KQ1062	East Opens 1♥. West Bids 4♥ if possible.  You bid first.
Board: 180	♠ 109842 ♥ — ♦ Q8762 ♣ 1072	West Opens 1♣. West Bids 4♣ if possible.  Partner bids first.
Board: 181	♠ J9 ♥ QJ1086 ♦ — ♣ KQ10952	East Opens 1♦. West Bids 5♦ if possible. East Doubles 5♥ if possible.  You bid first.
Board: 182	♠ K83 ♥ Q8 ♦ Q8632 ♣ 632	West Opens 1♠. East Bids 3♥ if possible. West Bids 4♠ if possible.  Partner bids first.
Board: 183	♠ KJ10963 ♥ KQ1075 ♦ 10 ♣ 7	East Opens 1♦. West Bids 2♠ if possible. East Bids 4♦ if possible. East Bids 5♦ if possible.  You bid first.

# P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 179	North: ♦ 862 ♥ A7 ♦ KQ942 ♣ J54	South: ♦ QJ1074 ♥ 82 ♦ 10 ♣ KQ1062	West North East South 1♥ 2♥ <sup>1</sup> 4♥ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid
------------	---	--	--

Board: 180	North: ♦ 53 ♥ AQ1074 ♦ AJ1094 ♣ 4	South: ♦ 109842 ♥ — ♦ Q8762 ♣ 1072	West North East South 1♣ 2NT <sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦ 4♣ AP 1. Unusual 2NT
------------	---	--	---

Board: 181	North: ♦ K103 ♥ 9543 ♦ Q5 ♣ A643	South: ♦ J9 ♥ QJ1086 ♦ — ♣ KQ10952	West North East South 1♦ 2NT <sup>1</sup> 5♦ 5♥ X AP 1. Unusual 2NT
------------	--	--	--

Board: 182	North: ♦ 5 ♥ KJ1073 ♦ 109 ♣ AJ1097	South: ♦ K83 ♥ Q8 ♦ Q8632 ♣ 632	West North East South 1♠ 2♠ <sup>1</sup> 3♥ <sup>2</sup> Pass 4♣ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid 2. limit raise or better in ♠
------------	--	---	--

Board: 183	North: ♦ 872 ♥ A632 ♦ J ♣ 108643	South: ♦ KJ10963 ♥ KQ1075 ♦ 10 ♣ 7	West North East South 1♦ 2♦ <sup>1</sup> 2♠ <sup>2</sup> 3♥ 4♦ Pass Pass 4♥ 5♦ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid 2. strength cue bid
------------	--	--	---

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc

Board: 184      ♠ 7  
Dealer: W      ♥ 104  
Vul: EW      ♦ KQJ94  
HCP: 10      ♣ KJ1073

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 185      ♠ 4  
Dealer: E      ♥ 64  
Vul: None      ♦ QJ98643  
HCP: 4      ♣ J76

East Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 186      ♠ AJ1082  
Dealer: W      ♥ 8  
Vul: EW      ♦ KQJ876  
HCP: 11      ♣ 3

West Opens 1♥.  
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 187      ♠ KJ8742  
Dealer: E      ♥ 732  
Vul: Both      ♦ 108  
HCP: 4      ♣ 93

East Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 188      ♠ QJ1052  
Dealer: W      ♥ AK1083  
Vul: EW      ♦ —  
HCP: 15      ♣ KQ7

West Opens 1♦.  
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 7	♠ Q1098	1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 104	♥ 982	4♥	Pass	4♣	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ KQJ94	♦ 107				
South HCP: 2	♣ KJ1073	♣ 8642				
Contract: 4♣ E						
						1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 4	♠ AQJ1082		1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: None	♥ 64	♥ AK1095	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 4	♦ QJ98643	♦ —				
South HCP: 16	♣ J76	♣ Q4				
Contract: 3♦ S						
						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ1082	♠ K5	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 8	♥ 65	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ KQJ876	♦ A9432				
South HCP: 8	♣ 3	♣ J654				
Contract: 4♥ W						
						1. Michaels Cuebid
						2. to the partner's longer

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ8742	♠ —		1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: Both	♥ 732	♥ 105	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 4	♦ 108	♦ AKQ97				
South HCP: 16	♣ 93	♣ AQJ1076				
Contract: 4♣ S						
						1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ1052	♠ 74	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK1083	♥ Q62	3♦	AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ —	♦ 8632				
South HCP: 2	♣ KQ7	♣ 10863				
Contract: 3♦ W						
						1. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc

Board: 184      ♠ Q1098  
Dealer: W      ♥ 982  
Vul: EW      ♦ 107  
HCP: 2      ♣ 8642

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 185      ♠ AQJ1082  
Dealer: E      ♥ AK1095  
Vul: None      ♦ —  
HCP: 16      ♣ Q4

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 186      ♠ K5  
Dealer: W      ♥ 65  
Vul: EW      ♦ A9432  
HCP: 8      ♣ J654

West Opens 1♥.  
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 187      ♠ —  
Dealer: E      ♥ 105  
Vul: Both      ♦ AKQ97  
HCP: 16      ♣ AQJ1076

East Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Board: 188      ♠ 74  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q62  
Vul: EW      ♦ 8632  
HCP: 2      ♣ 10863

West Opens 1♦.  
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 7	♠ Q1098	1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 104	♥ 982	4♥	Pass	4♣	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ KQJ94	♦ 107				
South HCP: 2	♣ KJ1073	♣ 8642				
Contract: 4♣ E						
						1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 4	♠ AQJ1082		1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: None	♥ 64	♥ AK1095	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 4	♦ QJ98643	♦ —				
South HCP: 16	♣ J76	♣ Q4				
Contract: 3♦ S						
						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ1082	♠ K5	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 8	♥ 65	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ KQJ876	♦ A9432				
South HCP: 8	♣ 3	♣ J654				
Contract: 4♥ W						
						1. Michaels Cuebid
						2. to the partner's longer

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ8742	♠ —		1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: Both	♥ 732	♥ 105	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 4	♦ 108	♦ AKQ97				
South HCP: 16	♣ 93	♣ AQJ1076				
Contract: 4♣ S						
						1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ1052	♠ 74	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK1083	♥ Q62	3♦	AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ —	♦ 8632				
South HCP: 2	♣ KQ7	♣ 10863				
Contract: 3♦ W						
						1. Michaels Cuebid

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc

Board: 189      ♠ 109542  
Dealer: E      ♥ 6  
Vul: EW      ♦ A7  
HCP: 5      ♣ J9874

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Doubles 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 190      ♠ AJ1064  
Dealer: W      ♥ KJ10932  
Vul: NS      ♦ 102  
HCP: 9      ♣ —

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 5♣ if possible.  
East Bids 6♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 191      ♠ Q862  
Dealer: E      ♥ 985  
Vul: Both      ♦ KQ5  
HCP: 7      ♣ 532

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 192      ♠ KQJ105  
Dealer: W      ♥ QJ10932  
Vul: None      ♦ 4  
HCP: 9      ♣ 3

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 193      ♠ AJ864  
Dealer: E      ♥ 843  
Vul: EW      ♦ 52  
HCP: 5      ♣ 1095

East Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 109542	♦ J3		1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: EW	♥ 6	♥ 7	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	5♣	X	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ A7	♦ KQ1032				
South HCP: 11	♣ J9874	♣ KQ1052				
Contract: 5♣X N			1. Unusual 2NT			
			2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ1064	♦ 92	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	3♥
Vul: NS	♥ KJ10932	♥ Q764	5♣	Pass	6♣	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ 102	♦ J953				
South HCP: 3	♣ —	♣ 754				
Contract: 6♣ W			1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q862	♦ —		1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: Both	♥ 985	♥ KQ1032	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ KQ5	♦ 1093				
South HCP: 11	♣ 532	♣ KQJ108				
Contract: 4♣ E			1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ105	♦ 76	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
Vul: None	♥ QJ10932	♥ AK764				
North HCP: 9	♦ 4	♦ QJ5	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 3	♣ J75				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ864	♦ KQ1093		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: EW	♥ 843	♥ AJ1062	Pass	4♣	5♦	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ 52	♦ 8				
South HCP: 10	♣ 1095	♣ 63				
Contract: 5♦ E			1. Michaels Cuebid			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc

Board: 189      ♠ J3  
Dealer: E      ♥ 7  
Vul: EW      ♦ KQ1032  
HCP: 11      ♣ KQ1052

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Doubles 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 190      ♠ 92  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q764  
Vul: NS      ♦ J953  
HCP: 3      ♣ 754

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 5♣ if possible.  
East Bids 6♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 191      ♠ —  
Dealer: E      ♥ KQ1032  
Vul: Both      ♦ 1093  
HCP: 11      ♣ KQJ108

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 192      ♠ 76  
Dealer: W      ♥ AK764  
Vul: None      ♦ QJ5  
HCP: 11      ♣ J75

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 193      ♠ KQ1093  
Dealer: E      ♥ AJ1062  
Vul: EW      ♦ 8  
HCP: 10      ♣ 63

East Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 109542	♦ J3		1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: EW	♥ 6	♥ 7	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	5♣	X	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ A7	♦ KQ1032				
South HCP: 11	♣ J9874	♣ KQ1052				
Contract: 5♣X N			1. Unusual 2NT			
			2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ1064	♦ 92	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	3♥
Vul: NS	♥ KJ10932	♥ Q764	5♣	Pass	6♣	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ 102	♦ J953				
South HCP: 3	♣ —	♣ 754				
Contract: 6♣ W			1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q862	♦ —		1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: Both	♥ 985	♥ KQ1032	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ KQ5	♦ 1093				
South HCP: 11	♣ 532	♣ KQJ108				
Contract: 4♣ E			1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ105	♦ 76	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
Vul: None	♥ QJ10932	♥ AK764				
North HCP: 9	♦ 4	♦ QJ5	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 3	♣ J75				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ864	♦ KQ1093		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: EW	♥ 843	♥ AJ1062	Pass	4♣	5♦	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ 52	♦ 8				
South HCP: 10	♣ 1095	♣ 63				
Contract: 5♦ E			1. Michaels Cuebid			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc

Board: 194      ♠ J  
Dealer: W      ♥ A  
Vul: Both      ♦ QJ10876  
HCP: 15      ♣ AK1075

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 195      ♠ AQJ109873  
Dealer: E      ♥ 876  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q  
HCP: 9      ♣ 7

East Opens 1♦.  
West Doubles 2NT if possible.  
East Doubles 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 196      ♠ KQ10982  
Dealer: W      ♥ 5  
Vul: Both      ♦ AJ1074  
HCP: 10      ♣ 5

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 197      ♠ 10964  
Dealer: E      ♥ A1073  
Vul: None      ♦ 86  
HCP: 4      ♣ 762

East Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 198      ♠ KJ1052  
Dealer: W      ♥ AQJ984  
Vul: Both      ♦ J  
HCP: 16      ♣ A

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J	♠ 1075	1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ Q5	3♠	Pass	4♦	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ10876	♦ 942		1. Unusual 2NT		
South HCP: 3	♣ AK1075	♣ J8643		2. limit raise or better in ♠		
Contract: 4♣ W						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQJ109873	♠ —	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>		
Vul: NS	♥ 876	♥ AJQ102	X	3♥	X	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ Q	♦ 65		1. Unusual 2NT		
South HCP: 10	♣ 7	♣ QJ10543				
Contract: 3♥ X N						

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ10982	♠ 73	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 5	♥ J104	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ1074	♦ K965		1. Michaels Cuebid		
South HCP: 5	♣ 5	♣ J942		2. limit raise or better in ♥		
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10964	♠ 5	1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>		
Vul: None	♥ A1073	♥ Q	Pass	3♣	3♥	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ 86	♦ QJ10754		1. Unusual 2NT		
South HCP: 11	♣ 762	♣ AQ1054				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ1052	♠ 3	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ984	♥ 7653	3♦	3♥	4♦	AP
North HCP: 16	♦ J	♦ 873		1. Michaels Cuebid		
South HCP: 0	♣ A	♣ 106432		2. strength cue bid		
Contract: 4♦ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc

Board: 194      ♠ 1075  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q5  
Vul: Both      ♦ 942  
HCP: 3      ♣ J8643

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 195      ♠—  
Dealer: E      ♥ AQJ102  
Vul: NS      ♦ 65  
HCP: 10      ♣ QJ10543

East Opens 1♦.  
West Doubles 2NT if possible.  
East Doubles 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 196      ♠ 73  
Dealer: W      ♥ J104  
Vul: Both      ♦ K965  
HCP: 5      ♣ J942

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 197      ♠ 5  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q  
Vul: None      ♦ QJ10754  
HCP: 11      ♣ AQ1054

East Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 198      ♠ 3  
Dealer: W      ♥ 7653  
Vul: Both      ♦ 873  
HCP: 0      ♣ 106432

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J	♠ 1075	1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ Q5	3♠	Pass	4♦	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ10876	♦ 942		1. Unusual 2NT		
South HCP: 3	♣ AK1075	♣ J8643		2. limit raise or better in ♠		
Contract: 4♣ W						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQJ109873	♠ —	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>		
Vul: NS	♥ 876	♥ AJQ102	X	3♥	X	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ Q	♦ 65		1. Unusual 2NT		
South HCP: 10	♣ 7	♣ QJ10543				
Contract: 3♥ X N						

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ10982	♠ 73	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 5	♥ J104	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ1074	♦ K965		1. Michaels Cuebid		
South HCP: 5	♣ 5	♣ J942		2. limit raise or better in ♥		
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10964	♠ 5	1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>		
Vul: None	♥ A1073	♥ Q	Pass	3♣	3♥	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ 86	♦ QJ10754		1. Unusual 2NT		
South HCP: 11	♣ 762	♣ AQ1054				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ1052	♠ 3	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ984	♥ 7653	3♦	3♥	4♦	AP
North HCP: 16	♦ J	♦ 873		1. Michaels Cuebid		
South HCP: 0	♣ A	♣ 106432		2. strength cue bid		
Contract: 4♦ W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc

Board: 199	♠ 6	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 8765	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A87632	
HCP: 6	♣ Q6	Partner bids first.
Board: 200	♠ Q10	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ1097	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 4	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ74	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 201	♠ Q84	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 942	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q109	East Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ J543	Partner bids first.
Board: 202	♠ 95	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ1074	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 8	
HCP: 11	♣ AQ1093	You bid first.
Board: 203	♠ 63	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 2	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K8653	
HCP: 9	♣ KQJ54	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 6	♠ AKJ84			1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 8765	♥ QJ1094			2♣ <sup>2</sup>	3♥ AP
North HCP: 6	♦ A87632	♦ —			1.	Michaels Cuebid
South HCP: 11	♣ Q6	♣ 743			2.	strength cue bid
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q10	♠ K9632	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Vul: Both	♥ QJ1097	♥ 864	4♦	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 4	♦ 73	5♦	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ KQJ74	♣ 1082	1.	Unusual 2NT		
Contract: 5♦ W			2.	limit raise or better in ♦		

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q84	♠ AJ10972			1♦	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 942	♥ KJ1075			2NT	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ Q109	♦ 83			3NT	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ J543	♣ —				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 95	♠ K10632	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KQ1074	♥ —	Pass	3♣	X	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ 8	♦ Q7653	1.	Michaels Cuebid		
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ1093	♣ J75	2.	to the partner's longer		
Contract: 3♣ X N						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 63	♠ AQJ94			1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 2	♥ QJ1076			X	2♠ AP
North HCP: 9	♦ K8653	♦ 2			1.	Michaels Cuebid
South HCP: 10	♣ KQJ54	♣ 76				
Contract: 2♠ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc

Board: 199 Dealer: E Vul: None HCP: 11	♠ AKJ84 ♥ QJ1094 ♦ — ♣ 743	East Opens 1♦. West Bids 2♠ if possible.  You bid first.
Board: 200 Dealer: W Vul: Both HCP: 3	♠ K9632 ♥ 864 ♦ 73 ♣ 1082	West Opens 1♦. West Bids 4♦ if possible. East Bids 4♥ if possible. West Bids 5♦ if possible.  Partner bids first.
Board: 201 Dealer: E Vul: NS HCP: 9	♠ AJ10972 ♥ KJ1075 ♦ 83 ♣ —	East Opens 1♦. West Bids 2NT if possible. East Bids 3NT if possible.  You bid first.
Board: 202 Dealer: W Vul: EW HCP: 6	♠ K10632 ♥ — ♦ Q7653 ♣ J75	West Opens 1♠. East Doubles 3♣ if possible.  Partner bids first.
Board: 203 Dealer: E Vul: None HCP: 10	♠ AQJ94 ♥ QJ1076 ♦ 2 ♣ 76	East Opens 1♦. West Doubles 2♦ if possible.  You bid first.

# P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 6	♠ AKJ84			1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 8765	♥ QJ1094			2♣ <sup>2</sup>	3♥ AP
North HCP: 6	♦ A87632	♦ —			1.	Michaels Cuebid
South HCP: 11	♣ Q6	♣ 743			2.	strength cue bid
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q10	♠ K9632	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Vul: Both	♥ QJ1097	♥ 864	4♦	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 4	♦ 73	5♦	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ KQJ74	♣ 1082	1.	Unusual 2NT		
Contract: 5♦ W			2.	limit raise or better in ♦		

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q84	♠ AJ10972			1♦	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 942	♥ KJ1075			2NT	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ Q109	♦ 83			3NT	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ J543	♣ —				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 95	♠ K10632	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KQ1074	♥ —	Pass	3♣	X	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ 8	♦ Q7653	1.	Michaels Cuebid		
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ1093	♣ J75	2.	to the partner's longer		
Contract: 3♣ X N						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 63	♠ AQJ94			1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 2	♥ QJ1076			X	2♠ AP
North HCP: 9	♦ K8653	♦ 2			1.	Michaels Cuebid
South HCP: 10	♣ KQJ54	♣ 76				
Contract: 2♠ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc

Board: 204	♠ —	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KQJ63	East Doubles 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J4	
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ1094	You bid first.
Board: 205	♠ A2	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 952	
Vul: EW	♦ 852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 87632	
Board: 206	♠ Q92	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KQJ54	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ53	
Board: 207	♠ 963	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 943	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q653	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ 1082	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
		East Bids 4♦ if possible.
		West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 208	♠ AKQJ96	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ1073	
Vul: None	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 6	

# P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 204  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 1  
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ KQJ63  
 ♦ J4  
 ♣ AKQ1094

South:  
 ♠ J1076542  
 ♥ 952  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ 75

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	3♥
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 205  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A2  
 ♥ 952  
 ♦ 852  
 ♣ 87632

South:  
 ♠ KQJ8764  
 ♥ KJ1074  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 206  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
 ♠ Q92  
 ♥ KQJ54  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AKJ53

South:  
 ♠ 8765  
 ♥ 97  
 ♦ K8652  
 ♣ 97

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 207  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ 963  
 ♥ 943  
 ♦ Q653  
 ♣ 1082

South:  
 ♠ KJ1074  
 ♥ J5  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ KQJ65

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
2♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥	Pass
3♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 208  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 2♦ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQJ96  
 ♥ AQ1073  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ 6

South:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ 1098754  
 ♣ QJ875

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc

Board: 204	♠ J1076542	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 952	East Doubles 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 10	
HCP: 1	♣ 75	Partner bids first.
Board: 205	♠ KQJ8764	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ1074	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	
Board: 206	♠ 8765	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 97	
Vul: Both	♦ K8652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 97	
Board: 207	♠ KJ1074	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ J5	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 10	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ65	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
		East Bids 4♦ if possible.
		West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 208	♠ 5	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ 1098754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ QJ875	

# P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 204  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 1  
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ KQJ63  
 ♦ J4  
 ♣ AKQ1094

South:  
 ♠ J1076542  
 ♥ 952  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ 75

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	3♥
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 205  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A2  
 ♥ 952  
 ♦ 852  
 ♣ 87632

South:  
 ♠ KQJ8764  
 ♥ KJ1074  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 206  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
 ♠ Q92  
 ♥ KQJ54  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AKJ53

South:  
 ♠ 8765  
 ♥ 97  
 ♦ K8652  
 ♣ 97

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 207  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ 963  
 ♥ 943  
 ♦ Q653  
 ♣ 1082

South:  
 ♠ KJ1074  
 ♥ J5  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ KQJ65

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
2♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥	Pass
3♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 208  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 2♦ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQJ96  
 ♥ AQ1073  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ 6

South:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ 1098754  
 ♣ QJ875

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc

Board: 209      ♠ 98532  
Dealer: E      ♥ A109  
Vul: Both      ♦ 7  
HCP: 8      ♣ A974

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 5♥ if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 210      ♠ KJ1063  
Dealer: W      ♥ KQ10975  
Vul: None      ♦ 5  
HCP: 9      ♣ 9

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 211      ♠ 54  
Dealer: E      ♥ 105  
Vul: EW      ♦ J9653  
HCP: 1      ♣ 8643

East Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 212      ♠ 7  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q  
Vul: None      ♦ QJ1085  
HCP: 10      ♣ KQ10842

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 213      ♠ 8743  
Dealer: E      ♥ 976  
Vul: NS      ♦ 65  
HCP: 0      ♣ 9864

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 209  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 5♦X S

North:  
 ♠ 98532  
 ♥ A109  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ A974

South:  
 ♠ KQJ104  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ 86  
 ♣ KQ1085

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
2♠ <sup>2</sup>	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
	5♥	5♠	Pass
X	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Splinter			

Board: 210  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 5♣ W

North:  
 ♠ KJ1063  
 ♥ KQ10975  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ 9

South:  
 ♠ 542  
 ♥ 82  
 ♦ 108743  
 ♣ Q43

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♣	Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass
5♣	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♣			
3. strength cue bid			

Board: 211  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 1  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N E

North:  
 ♠ 54  
 ♥ 105  
 ♦ J9653  
 ♣ 8643

South:  
 ♠ KQ10932  
 ♥ KQJ764  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	X
XX	Pass	3NT	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 212  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ QJ1085  
 ♣ KQ10842

South:  
 ♠ 862  
 ♥ K8  
 ♦ A732  
 ♣ 7653

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	3♦
3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 213  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 0  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
 ♠ 8743  
 ♥ 976  
 ♦ 65  
 ♣ 9864

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ 52  
 ♦ AQJ432  
 ♣ AKQ73

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc

Board: 209      ♠ KQJ104  
Dealer: E      ♥ 4  
Vul: Both      ♦ 86  
HCP: 11      ♣ KQ1085

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 5♥ if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 210      ♠ 542  
Dealer: W      ♥ 82  
Vul: None      ♦ 108743  
HCP: 2      ♣ Q43

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 211      ♠ KQ10932  
Dealer: E      ♥ KQJ764  
Vul: EW      ♦ 10  
HCP: 11      ♣ —

East Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 212      ♠ 862  
Dealer: W      ♥ K8  
Vul: None      ♦ A732  
HCP: 7      ♣ 7653

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 213

♠ —

Dealer: E

♥ 52

Vul: NS

♦ AQJ432

HCP: 16

♣ AKQ73

East Opens 1♠.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 209  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 5♦X S

North:  
 ♠ 98532  
 ♥ A109  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ A974

South:  
 ♠ KQJ104  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ 86  
 ♣ KQ1085

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
2♠ <sup>2</sup>	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
	5♥	5♠	Pass
X	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Splinter			

Board: 210  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 5♣ W

North:  
 ♠ KJ1063  
 ♥ KQ10975  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ 9

South:  
 ♠ 542  
 ♥ 82  
 ♦ 108743  
 ♣ Q43

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♣	Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass
5♣	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♣			
3. strength cue bid			

Board: 211  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 1  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N E

North:  
 ♠ 54  
 ♥ 105  
 ♦ J9653  
 ♣ 8643

South:  
 ♠ KQ10932  
 ♥ KQJ764  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	X
XX	Pass	3NT	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 212  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ QJ1085  
 ♣ KQ10842

South:  
 ♠ 862  
 ♥ K8  
 ♦ A732  
 ♣ 7653

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	3♦
3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 213  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 0  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
 ♠ 8743  
 ♥ 976  
 ♦ 65  
 ♣ 9864

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ 52  
 ♦ AQJ432  
 ♣ AKQ73

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc

Board: 214	♠ KQ1043	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J9	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 3	
HCP: 11	♣ KQ1095	You bid first.
Board: 215	♠ KQ9642	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ K3	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ106	
Board: 216	♠ —	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ J4	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1042	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ10432	East Bids 3NT if possible.
		West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 217	♠ 654	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ J853	West Doubles 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 73	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ 10842	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 218	♠ KQJ853	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 2	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ10954	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 214	North: ♠ KQ1043 ♥ J9 ♦ 3 ♣ KQ1095	South: ♠ A872 ♥ K532 ♦ 86 ♣ 643	West North East South 1♥ 2♥ <sup>1</sup> 5♦ AP
			1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 215	North: ♠ KQ9642 ♥ K3 ♦ 3 ♣ QJ106	South: ♠ 103 ♥ QJ10984 ♦ AQ1064 ♣ —	West North East South 1♣ 2NT <sup>1</sup>
			Pass 3♥ AP
			1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 216	North: ♠ — ♥ J4 ♦ KQ1042 ♣ AJ10432	South: ♠ KQ102 ♥ 98653 ♦ 987 ♣ 6	West North East South 1♠ 2NT <sup>1</sup> 3♣ <sup>2</sup> Pass
			3♥ <sup>3</sup> Pass 3NT <sup>4</sup> Pass
			4♥ <sup>5</sup> Pass 4♠ AP
			1. Unusual 2NT
			2. limit raise or better in ♠
			3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
			4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
			5. surplus

Board: 217	North: ♠ 654 ♥ J853 ♦ 73 ♣ 10842	South: ♠ 93 ♥ AKQ92 ♦ 8 ♣ AKJ97	West North East South 1♦ 2NT <sup>1</sup>
			X 3♥ 4♦ Pass
			5♦ AP
			1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 218	North: ♠ KQJ853 ♥ 2 ♦ — ♣ KQ10954	South: ♠ 102 ♥ AQ104 ♦ Q103 ♣ 8762	West North East South 1♥ 2♥ <sup>1</sup> 4♥ Pass
			Pass 4♠ X AP
			1. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc

Board: 214	♠ A872	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ K532	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 86	
HCP: 7	♣ 643	Partner bids first.
Board: 215	♠ 103	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ10984	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1064	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	
Board: 216	♠ KQ102	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 98653	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 987	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 6	East Bids 3NT if possible.
		West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 217	♠ 93	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQ92	West Doubles 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 8	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ97	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 218	♠ 102	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ104	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q103	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 8762	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 214

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 7

Contract: 5♦ E

North:

♠ KQ1043

♥ J9

♦ 3

♣ KQ1095

South:

♠ A872

♥ K532

♦ 86

♣ 643

West North East South

1♥ 2♥<sup>1</sup> 5♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 215

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ KQ9642

♥ K3

♦ 3

♣ QJ106

South:

♠ 103

♥ QJ10984

♦ AQ1064

♣ —

West North East South

1♣ 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 216

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♣ W

North:

♠ —

♥ J4

♦ KQ1042

♣ AJ10432

South:

♠ KQ102

♥ 98653

♦ 987

♣ 6

West North East South

1♠ 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass

3♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 3NT<sup>4</sup> Pass

4♥<sup>5</sup> Pass 4♠ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♠

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. surplus

Board: 217

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♦ E

North:

♠ 654

♥ J853

♦ 73

♣ 10842

South:

♠ 93

♥ AKQ92

♦ 8

♣ AKJ97

West North East South

1♦ 2NT<sup>1</sup>

X 3♥ 4♦ Pass

5♦ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 218

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♣X N

North:

♠ KQJ853

♥ 2

♦ —

♣ KQ10954

South:

♠ 102

♥ AQ104

♦ Q103

♣ 8762

West North East South

1♥ 2♥<sup>1</sup> 4♥ Pass

Pass 4♣ X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc

Board: 219      ♠ 987  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q64  
Vul: EW      ♦ AQJ10732  
HCP: 9      ♣ —

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 220      ♠ AK10852  
Dealer: W      ♥ KJ1063  
Vul: Both      ♦ 3  
HCP: 11      ♣ 4

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 221      ♠ Q106  
Dealer: E      ♥ 64  
Vul: NS      ♦ K876  
HCP: 5      ♣ 7642

East Opens 1♦.  
West Doubles 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 222      ♠ 9  
Dealer: W      ♥ KJ10872  
Vul: None      ♦ 7  
HCP: 11      ♣ AK1096

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 223      ♠ 84  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q10  
Vul: NS      ♦ J1064  
HCP: 5      ♣ Q7642

East Opens 1♦.  
West Doubles 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 219  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♦X S

North:  
 ♠ 987  
 ♥ Q64  
 ♦ AQJ10732  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ KJ10432  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ 98  
 ♣ KQ1095

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
2♠ <sup>2</sup>	X	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass
4♥	Pass	Pass	4♣
Pass	Pass	X	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Splinter			

Board: 220  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:  
 ♠ AK10852  
 ♥ KJ1063  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ 4

South:  
 ♠ QJ763  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ KQJ976  
 ♣ 32

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 221  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♣ W

North:  
 ♠ Q106  
 ♥ 64  
 ♦ K876  
 ♣ 7642

South:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ AQJ83  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ KJ10853

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>
X	3♣	Pass	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♣	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 222  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 5♣ W

North:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ KJ10872  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ AK1096

South:  
 ♠ 103  
 ♥ 953  
 ♦ J10965  
 ♣ J32

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♣	5♥	5♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 223  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 6♥X N

North:  
 ♠ 84  
 ♥ Q10  
 ♦ J1064  
 ♣ Q7642

South:  
 ♠ AK1076  
 ♥ AKJ9853  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	6♥
X	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc

Board: 219      ♠ KJ10432  
Dealer: E      ♥ —  
Vul: EW      ♦ 98  
HCP: 9      ♣ KQ1095

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 220      ♠ QJ763  
Dealer: W      ♥ —  
Vul: Both      ♦ KQJ976  
HCP: 9      ♣ 32

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 221      ♠ 5  
Dealer: E      ♥ AQJ83  
Vul: NS      ♦ 3  
HCP: 11      ♣ KJ10853

East Opens 1♦.  
West Doubles 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 222      ♠ 103  
Dealer: W      ♥ 953  
Vul: None      ♦ J10965  
HCP: 2      ♣ J32

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 223      ♠ AK1076  
Dealer: E      ♥ AKJ9853  
Vul: NS      ♦ —  
HCP: 15      ♣ 3

East Opens 1♦.  
West Doubles 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 219  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♦X S

North:  
 ♠ 987  
 ♥ Q64  
 ♦ AQJ10732  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ KJ10432  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ 98  
 ♣ KQ1095

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
2♠ <sup>2</sup>	X	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass
4♥	Pass	Pass	4♣
Pass	Pass	X	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Splinter			

Board: 220  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:  
 ♠ AK10852  
 ♥ KJ1063  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ 4

South:  
 ♠ QJ763  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ KQJ976  
 ♣ 32

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 221  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♣ W

North:  
 ♠ Q106  
 ♥ 64  
 ♦ K876  
 ♣ 7642

South:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ AQJ83  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ KJ10853

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>
X	3♣	Pass	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♣	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 222  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 5♣ W

North:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ KJ10872  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ AK1096

South:  
 ♠ 103  
 ♥ 953  
 ♦ J10965  
 ♣ J32

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♣	5♥	5♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 223  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 6♥X N

North:  
 ♠ 84  
 ♥ Q10  
 ♦ J1064  
 ♣ Q7642

South:  
 ♠ AK1076  
 ♥ AKJ9853  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	6♥
X	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc

Board: 224	♠ Q103 ♥ AKJ86 ♦ AKJ86 ♣ —	West Opens 1♣. East Doubles Pass if possible.  You bid first.
Board: 225	♠ 93 ♥ 6432 ♦ J864 ♣ K75	East Opens 1♦.  Partner bids first.
Board: 226	♠ AK1043 ♥ 10 ♦ 92 ♣ KJ1087	West Opens 1♥. West Bids 4♥ if possible.  You bid first.
Board: 227	♠ 75 ♥ 62 ♦ K43 ♣ K98532	East Opens 1♠. West Bids 3♥ if possible. East Bids 4♠ if possible. West Doubles 5♥ if possible.  Partner bids first.
Board: 228	♠ 108 ♥ AJ1087 ♦ — ♣ KQ10942	West Opens 1♦. East Bids 3♦ if possible.  You bid first.

# P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 224	North: ♠ Q103 ♥ AKJ86 ♦ AKJ86 ♣ —	South: ♠ 9765 ♥ 752 ♦ Q7 ♣ 9542	West North East South 1♣ 2NT <sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥ Pass Pass X AP 1. Unusual 2NT
Dealer: W Vul: None North HCP: 18 South HCP: 2 Contract: 3♥X S			

Board: 225	North: ♠ 93 ♥ 6432 ♦ J864 ♣ K75	South: ♠ QJ1062 ♥ KQJ875 ♦ — ♣ AQ	West North East South 1♦ 2♦ <sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid
Dealer: E Vul: NS North HCP: 4 South HCP: 15 Contract: 4♥ N			

Board: 226	North: ♠ AK1043 ♥ 10 ♦ 92 ♣ KJ1087	South: ♠ 986 ♥ 54 ♦ A108763 ♣ 54	West North East South 1♥ 2♥ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠ 4♥ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid
Dealer: W Vul: EW North HCP: 11 South HCP: 4 Contract: 4♥ W			

Board: 227	North: ♠ 75 ♥ 62 ♦ K43 ♣ K98532	South: ♠ 9 ♥ AKJ1097 ♦ QJ10982 ♣ —	West North East South 1♠ 2♠ <sup>1</sup> 3♥ <sup>2</sup> Pass 4♦ 5♥ X AP 1. Michaels Cuebid 2. limit raise or better in ♠
Dealer: E Vul: Both North HCP: 6 South HCP: 11 Contract: 5♥X S			

Board: 228	North: ♠ 108 ♥ AJ1087 ♦ — ♣ KQ10942	South: ♠ A763 ♥ 964 ♦ Q984 ♣ J8	West North East South 1♦ 2NT <sup>1</sup> 3♦ AP 1. Unusual 2NT
Dealer: W Vul: NS North HCP: 10 South HCP: 7 Contract: 3♦ W			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc

Board: 224	♠ 9765	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ 752	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q7	
HCP: 2	♣ 9542	Partner bids first.
Board: 225	♠ QJ1062	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ KQJ875	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ	
Board: 226	♠ 986	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 54	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A108763	
HCP: 4	♣ 54	Partner bids first.
Board: 227	♠ 9	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AKJ1097	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ10982	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ —	West Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Board: 228	♠ A763	You bid first.
Dealer: W	♥ 964	West Opens 1♦.
Vul: NS	♦ Q984	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ J8	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 224	North: ♠ Q103 ♥ AKJ86 ♦ AKJ86 ♣ —	South: ♠ 9765 ♥ 752 ♦ Q7 ♣ 9542	West North East South 1♣ 2NT <sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥ Pass Pass X AP 1. Unusual 2NT
Dealer: W Vul: None North HCP: 18 South HCP: 2 Contract: 3♥X S			

Board: 225	North: ♠ 93 ♥ 6432 ♦ J864 ♣ K75	South: ♠ QJ1062 ♥ KQJ875 ♦ — ♣ AQ	West North East South 1♦ 2♦ <sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid
Dealer: E Vul: NS North HCP: 4 South HCP: 15 Contract: 4♥ N			

Board: 226	North: ♠ AK1043 ♥ 10 ♦ 92 ♣ KJ1087	South: ♠ 986 ♥ 54 ♦ A108763 ♣ 54	West North East South 1♥ 2♥ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠ 4♥ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid
Dealer: W Vul: EW North HCP: 11 South HCP: 4 Contract: 4♥ W			

Board: 227	North: ♠ 75 ♥ 62 ♦ K43 ♣ K98532	South: ♠ 9 ♥ AKJ1097 ♦ QJ10982 ♣ —	West North East South 1♠ 2♠ <sup>1</sup> 3♥ <sup>2</sup> Pass 4♦ 5♥ X AP 1. Michaels Cuebid 2. limit raise or better in ♠
Dealer: E Vul: Both North HCP: 6 South HCP: 11 Contract: 5♥X S			

Board: 228	North: ♠ 108 ♥ AJ1087 ♦ — ♣ KQ10942	South: ♠ A763 ♥ 964 ♦ Q984 ♣ J8	West North East South 1♦ 2NT <sup>1</sup> 3♦ AP 1. Unusual 2NT
Dealer: W Vul: NS North HCP: 10 South HCP: 7 Contract: 3♦ W			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc

Board: 229      ♠ Q98743  
Dealer: E      ♥ 105  
Vul: EW      ♦ 975  
HCP: 2      ♣ 65

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 230      ♠ J108  
Dealer: W      ♥ —  
Vul: None      ♦ AKQ107  
HCP: 16      ♣ KQJ95

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 231      ♠ A74  
Dealer: E      ♥ —  
Vul: EW      ♦ 10874  
HCP: 5      ♣ J108743

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 232      ♠ J  
Dealer: W      ♥ KQJ876  
Vul: Both      ♦ KQJ104  
HCP: 16      ♣ K

West Opens 1♠.  
East Doubles 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ Q98743  
 ♥ 105  
 ♦ 975  
 ♣ 65

South:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ 63  
 ♦ AQ1042  
 ♣ AJ1032

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥	Pass
3♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass
4♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
5. surplus			

Board: 230  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ J108  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AKQ107  
 ♣ KQJ95

South:  
 ♠ AQ763  
 ♥ 65  
 ♦ 94  
 ♣ 10632

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	4♣
4♥	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 231  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:  
 ♠ A74  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ 10874  
 ♣ J108743

South:  
 ♠ KQJ1092  
 ♥ KJ10932  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
2♣ <sup>2</sup>	3♠	Pass	4♣
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 232  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 0  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ KQJ876  
 ♦ KQJ104  
 ♣ K

South:  
 ♠ 109632  
 ♥ 103  
 ♦ 832  
 ♣ 1092

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦	X	4♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc

Board: 229      ♠ 2  
Dealer: E      ♥ 63  
Vul: EW      ♦ AQ1042  
HCP: 11      ♣ AJ1032

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 230      ♠ AQ763  
Dealer: W      ♥ 65  
Vul: None      ♦ 94  
HCP: 6      ♣ 10632

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 231      ♠ KQJ1092  
Dealer: E      ♥ KJ10932  
Vul: EW      ♦ 9  
HCP: 10      ♣ —

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 232      ♠ 109632  
Dealer: W      ♥ 103  
Vul: Both      ♦ 832  
HCP: 0      ♣ 1092

West Opens 1♠.  
East Doubles 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ Q98743  
 ♥ 105  
 ♦ 975  
 ♣ 65

South:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ 63  
 ♦ AQ1042  
 ♣ AJ1032

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥	Pass
3♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass
4♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
5. surplus			

Board: 230  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ J108  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AKQ107  
 ♣ KQJ95

South:  
 ♠ AQ763  
 ♥ 65  
 ♦ 94  
 ♣ 10632

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	4♣
4♥	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 231  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ A74  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ 10874  
 ♣ J108743

South:  
 ♠ KQJ1092  
 ♥ KJ10932  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
2♣ <sup>2</sup>	3♠	Pass	4♣
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 232  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 0  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ KQJ876  
 ♦ KQJ104  
 ♣ K

South:  
 ♠ 109632  
 ♥ 103  
 ♦ 832  
 ♣ 1092

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦	X	4♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc

Board: 233      ♠—  
Dealer: E      ♥ 4  
Vul: None      ♦ A98543  
HCP: 8      ♣ KJ10932

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♥ if possible.  
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 234      ♠ Q2  
Dealer: W      ♥ AKQ62  
Vul: NS      ♦ —  
HCP: 16      ♣ KQ10953

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 235      ♠ 10  
Dealer: E      ♥ KQ9862  
Vul: Both      ♦ KJ42  
HCP: 11      ♣ Q2

East Opens 1♥.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 236      ♠ KJ10863  
Dealer: W      ♥ 5  
Vul: None      ♦ AQ1095  
HCP: 10      ♣ 9

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 237      ♠ Q8643  
Dealer: E      ♥ 983  
Vul: NS      ♦ 10642  
HCP: 2      ♣ 5

East Opens 1♦.  
West Doubles 2NT if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 233

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♥ E

North:

♠ —

♥ 4

♦ A98543

♣ KJ10932

South:

♠ KJ1054

♥ 3

♦ KQJ76

♣ 87

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥ 2♥<sup>1</sup>

2♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup> Pass

4NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♥<sup>5</sup> Pass

6♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

3. Splinter

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 234

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ Q2

♥ AKQ62

♦ —

♣ KQ10953

South:

♠ J10

♥ 10853

♦ J1096

♣ J64

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦ 2NT<sup>1</sup> 4♠ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 235

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ 10

♥ KQ9862

♦ KJ42

♣ Q2

South:

♠ KQJ54

♥ —

♦ —

♣ KJ1098654

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥ 2♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT Pass 6♣

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 236

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ KJ10863

♥ 5

♦ AQ1095

♣ 9

South:

♠ 95

♥ 96

♦ 6432

♣ Q8753

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥ 2♥<sup>1</sup> 2♠<sup>2</sup> Pass

4♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

3. Splinter

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q8643	♠ 2		1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: NS	♥ 983	♥ AJ1074	X	3♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 10642	♦ 83	X	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ 5	♣ KQJ108	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♥XN						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc

Board: 233      ♠ KJ1054  
Dealer: E      ♥ 3  
Vul: None      ♦ KQJ76  
HCP: 10      ♣ 87

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♥ if possible.  
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 234      ♠ J10  
Dealer: W      ♥ 10853  
Vul: NS      ♦ J1096  
HCP: 3      ♣ J64

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 235      ♠ KQJ54  
Dealer: E      ♥ —  
Vul: Both      ♦ —  
HCP: 10      ♣ KJ1098654

East Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Board: 236      ♠ 95  
Dealer: W      ♥ 96  
Vul: None      ♦ 6432  
HCP: 2      ♣ Q8753

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 237      ♠ 2  
Dealer: E      ♥ AJ1074  
Vul: NS      ♦ 83  
HCP: 11      ♣ KQJ108

East Opens 1♦.  
West Doubles 2NT if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 233

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♥ E

North:

♠ —

♥ 4

♦ A98543

♣ KJ10932

South:

♠ KJ1054

♥ 3

♦ KQJ76

♣ 87

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥ 2♥<sup>1</sup>

2♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup> Pass

4NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♥<sup>5</sup> Pass

6♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

3. Splinter

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 234

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ Q2

♥ AKQ62

♦ —

♣ KQ10953

South:

♠ J10

♥ 10853

♦ J1096

♣ J64

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦ 2NT<sup>1</sup> 4♠ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 235

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ 10

♥ KQ9862

♦ KJ42

♣ Q2

South:

♠ KQJ54

♥ —

♦ —

♣ KJ1098654

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥ 2♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT Pass 6♣

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 236

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ KJ10863

♥ 5

♦ AQ1095

♣ 9

South:

♠ 95

♥ 96

♦ 6432

♣ Q8753

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥ 2♥<sup>1</sup> 2♠<sup>2</sup> Pass

4♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

3. Splinter

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q8643	♠ 2		1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: NS	♥ 983	♥ AJ1074	X	3♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 10642	♦ 83	X	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ 5	♣ KQJ108	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♥XN						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc

Board: 238      ♠ 76  
Dealer: W      ♥ QJ1054  
Vul: None      ♦ 3  
HCP: 9      ♣ KQJ92

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 239      ♠ J75  
Dealer: E      ♥ 843  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q74  
HCP: 3      ♣ 6432

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.  
East Bids 6♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 240      ♠ AKQJ5  
Dealer: W      ♥ —  
Vul: EW      ♦ KQ1065  
HCP: 17      ♣ Q106

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 241      ♠ J98  
Dealer: E      ♥ 954  
Vul: Both      ♦ 10543  
HCP: 1      ♣ 765

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 242      ♠ 1097  
Dealer: W      ♥ —  
Vul: NS      ♦ AJ1072  
HCP: 11      ♣ KQJ32

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

			West	North	East	South
Board: 238	North:	South:	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Dealer: W	♠ 76	♠ A85432	3♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ QJ1054	♥ 872	5♦	AP		
North HCP: 9	♦ 3	♦ 87				
South HCP: 4	♣ KQJ92	♣ 76	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 5♦ W			2. limit raise or better in ♦			
			3. strength cue bid			

			West	North	East	South
Board: 239	North:	South:				
Dealer: E	♠ J75	♠ K96	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>		
Vul: NS	♥ 843	♥ QJ1095	3♠	Pass	4♦	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ Q74	♦ —	5♦	Pass	6♦	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ 6432	♣ AJ1085	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 6♦ E						

			West	North	East	South
Board: 240	North:	South:				
Dealer: W	♠ AKQJ5	♠ 94	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	4♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ Q1076	Pass	X	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ1065	♦ 987	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 2	♣ Q106	♣ 9873				
Contract: 4♥ X W						

			West	North	East	South
Board: 241	North:	South:				
Dealer: E	♠ J98	♠ 73	1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>		
Vul: Both	♥ 954	♥ —	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 1	♦ 10543	♦ AKJ982	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 17	♣ 765	♣ AKQ42	2. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♥ E						

			West	North	East	South
Board: 242	North:	South:				
Dealer: W	♠ 1097	♠ Q632	1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ 1072	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ1072	♦ 64	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 2	♣ KQJ32	♣ 10654	2. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♥ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc

Board: 238      ♠ A85432  
Dealer: W      ♥ 872  
Vul: None      ♦ 87  
HCP: 4      ♣ 76

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 239      ♠ K96  
Dealer: E      ♥ QJ1095  
Vul: NS      ♦ —  
HCP: 11      ♣ AJ1085

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.  
East Bids 6♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 240      ♠ 94  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q1076  
Vul: EW      ♦ 987  
HCP: 2      ♣ 9873

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 241      ♠ 73  
Dealer: E      ♥ —  
Vul: Both      ♦ AKJ982  
HCP: 17      ♣ AKQ42

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 242      ♠ Q632  
Dealer: W      ♥ 1072  
Vul: NS      ♦ 64  
HCP: 2      ♣ 10654

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

			West	North	East	South
Board: 238	North:	South:	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Dealer: W	♠ 76	♠ A85432	3♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ QJ1054	♥ 872	5♦	AP		
North HCP: 9	♦ 3	♦ 87				
South HCP: 4	♣ KQJ92	♣ 76	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 5♦ W			2. limit raise or better in ♦			
			3. strength cue bid			

			West	North	East	South
Board: 239	North:	South:				
Dealer: E	♠ J75	♠ K96	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>		
Vul: NS	♥ 843	♥ QJ1095	3♠	Pass	4♦	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ Q74	♦ —	5♦	Pass	6♦	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ 6432	♣ AJ1085	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 6♦ E						

			West	North	East	South
Board: 240	North:	South:				
Dealer: W	♠ AKQJ5	♠ 94	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	4♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ Q1076	Pass	X	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ1065	♦ 987	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 2	♣ Q106	♣ 9873				
Contract: 4♥ X W						

			West	North	East	South
Board: 241	North:	South:				
Dealer: E	♠ J98	♠ 73	1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>		
Vul: Both	♥ 954	♥ —	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 1	♦ 10543	♦ AKJ982	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 17	♣ 765	♣ AKQ42	2. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♥ E						

			West	North	East	South
Board: 242	North:	South:				
Dealer: W	♠ 1097	♠ Q632	1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ 1072	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ1072	♦ 64	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 2	♣ KQJ32	♣ 10654	2. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♥ W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc

Board: 243      ♠ K103  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q92  
Vul: EW      ♦ KJ865  
HCP: 9      ♣ 85

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 244      ♠ 93  
Dealer: W      ♥ QJ1073  
Vul: None      ♦ KQ1052  
HCP: 8      ♣ 6

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

East Bids 4NT if possible.

West Bids 5♠ if possible.

East Bids 6♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 245      ♠ 743  
Dealer: E      ♥ 985  
Vul: None      ♦ 105  
HCP: 0      ♣ 109874

East Opens 1♣.

East Doubles 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 246      ♠ 87  
Dealer: W      ♥ AK10542  
Vul: NS      ♦ —  
HCP: 10      ♣ QJ1076

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 243	North: ♦ K103 ♥ Q92 ♦ KJ865 ♣ 85	South: ♦ 62 ♥ AK1075 ♦ — ♣ KJ10973	West North East South 1♦ 2NT <sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥ AP 1. Unusual 2NT
------------	--	--	--

Board: 244	North: ♦ 93 ♥ QJ1073 ♦ KQ1052 ♣ 6	South: ♦ J7 ♥ 9842 ♦ A743 ♣ J73	West North East South 1♣ 2NT <sup>1</sup> 3♠ Pass 4♦ <sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT <sup>3</sup> 5♥ 5♣ <sup>4</sup> Pass 6♠ AP 1. Unusual 2NT 2. limit raise or better in ♠ 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠ 4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
------------	---	---	--

Board: 245	North: ♦ 743 ♥ 985 ♦ 105 ♣ 109874	South: ♦ J ♥ QJ1062 ♦ AKQ872 ♣ Q	West North East South 1♣ 2NT <sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥ X Pass 4♣ AP 1. Unusual 2NT
------------	---	--	---

Board: 246	North: ♦ 87 ♥ AK10542 ♦ — ♣ QJ1076	South: ♦ AQ5 ♥ J873 ♦ A532 ♣ 53	West North East South 1♦ 2NT <sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥ AP 1. Unusual 2NT
------------	--	---	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc

Board: 243	♠ 62 ♥ AK1075 ♦ — ♣ KJ10973	East Opens 1♦.  You bid first.
Board: 244	♠ J7 ♥ 9842 ♦ A743 ♣ J73	West Opens 1♣. East Bids 3♠ if possible. West Bids 4♦ if possible. East Bids 4NT if possible. West Bids 5♠ if possible. East Bids 6♠ if possible.
Board: 245	♠ J ♥ QJ1062 ♦ AKQ872 ♣ Q	Partner bids first.
Board: 246	♠ AQ5 ♥ J873 ♦ A532 ♣ 53	East Opens 1♣. East Doubles 3♥ if possible. West Bids 4♠ if possible.  You bid first.

# P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 243  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
 ♠ K103  
 ♥ Q92  
 ♦ KJ865  
 ♣ 85

South:  
 ♠ 62  
 ♥ AK1075  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ KJ10973

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	
Pass	3♥	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 244  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 6♦ E

North:  
 ♠ 93  
 ♥ QJ1073  
 ♦ KQ1052  
 ♣ 6

South:  
 ♠ J7  
 ♥ 9842  
 ♦ A743  
 ♣ J73

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♠	Pass
4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	5♥
5♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♦	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 245  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 0  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:  
 ♠ 743  
 ♥ 985  
 ♦ 105  
 ♣ 109874

South:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ QJ1062  
 ♦ AKQ872  
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	
Pass	3♥	X	Pass
4♣	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 246  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 87  
 ♥ AK10542  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ QJ1076

South:  
 ♠ AQ5  
 ♥ J873  
 ♦ A532  
 ♣ 53

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
		AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc

Board: 247      ♠ Q643  
Dealer: E      ♥ 53  
Vul: Both      ♦ 1092  
HCP: 3      ♣ J1043

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4NT if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.  
East Bids 5♥ if possible.  
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 248      ♠ AQJ754  
Dealer: W      ♥ KJ1063  
Vul: None      ♦ 104  
HCP: 11      ♣ —

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 249      ♠ 962  
Dealer: E      ♥ J  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q97652  
HCP: 3      ♣ 542

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 250      ♠ —  
Dealer: W      ♥ QJ1094  
Vul: EW      ♦ 1074  
HCP: 11      ♣ AKJ107

West Opens 1♦.  
East Doubles 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 251      ♠ Q105  
Dealer: E      ♥ 85  
Vul: NS      ♦ A765  
HCP: 7      ♣ J753

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 247  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 5♠ E

North:  
 ♠ Q643  
 ♥ 53  
 ♦ 1092  
 ♣ J1043

South:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ QJ10974  
 ♦ KQJ74  
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	
3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass
5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥	Pass
5♣ <sup>5</sup>	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			
5. no ♠ queen			

Board: 248  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:  
 ♠ AQJ754  
 ♥ KJ1063  
 ♦ 104  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ K9  
 ♥ 974  
 ♦ 65  
 ♣ J106532

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♦	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 249  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ 962  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ Q97652  
 ♣ 542

South:  
 ♠ AK1087  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ 84  
 ♣ AKQJ7

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	
2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 250  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ QJ1094  
 ♦ 1074  
 ♣ AKJ107

South:  
 ♠ 1086532  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ AJ6  
 ♣ 643

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	3♣
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 251  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ Q105  
 ♥ 85  
 ♦ A765  
 ♣ J753

South:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ QJ10932  
 ♣ AQ1096

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	
4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. Splinter			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc

Board: 247      ♠ 10  
Dealer: E      ♥ QJ10974  
Vul: Both      ♦ KQJ74  
HCP: 9      ♣ 8

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4NT if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.  
East Bids 5♥ if possible.  
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 248      ♠ K9  
Dealer: W      ♥ 974  
Vul: None      ♦ 65  
HCP: 4      ♣ J106532

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 249      ♠ AK1087  
Dealer: E      ♥ 3  
Vul: NS      ♦ 84  
HCP: 17      ♣ AKQJ7

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 250      ♠ 1086532  
Dealer: W      ♥ 8  
Vul: EW      ♦ AJ6  
HCP: 5      ♣ 643

West Opens 1♦.  
East Doubles 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 251      ♠ 9  
Dealer: E      ♥ 9  
Vul: NS      ♦ QJ10932  
HCP: 9      ♣ AQ1096

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 247  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 5♠ E

North:  
 ♠ Q643  
 ♥ 53  
 ♦ 1092  
 ♣ J1043

South:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ QJ10974  
 ♦ KQJ74  
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	
3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass
5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥	Pass
5♣ <sup>5</sup>	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			
5. no ♠ queen			

Board: 248  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:  
 ♠ AQJ754  
 ♥ KJ1063  
 ♦ 104  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ K9  
 ♥ 974  
 ♦ 65  
 ♣ J106532

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♦	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 249  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ 962  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ Q97652  
 ♣ 542

South:  
 ♠ AK1087  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ 84  
 ♣ AKQJ7

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	
2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 250  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ QJ1094  
 ♦ 1074  
 ♣ AKJ107

South:  
 ♠ 1086532  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ AJ6  
 ♣ 643

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	3♣
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 251  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ Q105  
 ♥ 85  
 ♦ A765  
 ♣ J753

South:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ QJ10932  
 ♣ AQ1096

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	
4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. Splinter			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc

Board: 252      ♠ KQ1094  
Dealer: W      ♥ AJ1098  
Vul: None      ♦ 95  
HCP: 10      ♣ 2

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 253      ♠ 643  
Dealer: E      ♥ J83  
Vul: EW      ♦ K84  
HCP: 7      ♣ K954

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 254      ♠ QJ10982  
Dealer: W      ♥ —  
Vul: Both      ♦ 106  
HCP: 8      ♣ KQ1086

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.  
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 255      ♠ Q10852  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q106  
HCP: 7      ♣ J762

East Opens 1♦.  
West Doubles 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ KQ1094	♦ 3	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	3♥
Vul: None	♥ AJ1098	♥ 7654	3NT	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ 95	♦ KJ863	1.	Michaels Cuebid		
South HCP: 4	♣ 2	♣ 743	2.	limit raise or better in ♣		
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 643	♠ AJ1085	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	2♥	2♣ <sup>3</sup>	3♥
Vul: EW	♥ J83	♥ KQ10654	4♦	Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>	X
North HCP: 7	♦ K84	♦ 6	4♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♦	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ K954	♣ 10	1.	Michaels Cuebid		
Contract: 5♦ W			2.	1X-(Y)-2Z forcing		
			3.	limit raise or better in ♦		
			4.	Cue bid, a ♥ stopper		
			5.	Cue bid, a ♣ stopper		

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ10982	♠ 6543	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	3♠
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ K106	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 106	♦ 84	6♥	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ KQ1086	♣ J532	1.	Michaels Cuebid		
Contract: 6♥ W			2.	limit raise or better in ♥		
			3.	Blackwood 0314, for ♥		
			4.	A=1/5 or 4/5		

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q10852	♠ 3			1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ Q	♥ KJ10852	X	3♣	3♦	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ Q106	♦ 9				
South HCP: 9	♣ J762	♣ KQ1043	1.	Unusual 2NT		
Contract: 3♦ E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc

Board: 252      ♠ 3  
Dealer: W      ♥ 7654  
Vul: None      ♦ KJ863  
HCP: 4      ♣ 743

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 253      ♠ AJ1085  
Dealer: E      ♥ KQ10654  
Vul: EW      ♦ 6  
HCP: 10      ♣ 10

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 254      ♠ 6543  
Dealer: W      ♥ K106  
Vul: Both      ♦ 84  
HCP: 4      ♣ J532

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.  
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 255      ♠ 3  
Dealer: E      ♥ KJ10852  
Vul: NS      ♦ 9  
HCP: 9      ♣ KQ1043

East Opens 1♦.  
West Doubles 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ KQ1094	♦ 3	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	3♥
Vul: None	♥ AJ1098	♥ 7654	3NT	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ 95	♦ KJ863	1.	Michaels Cuebid		
South HCP: 4	♣ 2	♣ 743	2.	limit raise or better in ♣		
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 643	♠ AJ1085	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	2♥	2♣ <sup>3</sup>	3♥
Vul: EW	♥ J83	♥ KQ10654	4♦	Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>	X
North HCP: 7	♦ K84	♦ 6	4♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♦	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ K954	♣ 10	1.	Michaels Cuebid		
Contract: 5♦ W			2.	1X-(Y)-2Z forcing		
			3.	limit raise or better in ♦		
			4.	Cue bid, a ♥ stopper		
			5.	Cue bid, a ♣ stopper		

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ10982	♠ 6543	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	3♠
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ K106	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 106	♦ 84	6♥	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ KQ1086	♣ J532	1.	Michaels Cuebid		
Contract: 6♥ W			2.	limit raise or better in ♥		
			3.	Blackwood 0314, for ♥		
			4.	A=1/5 or 4/5		

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q10852	♠ 3			1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ Q	♥ KJ10852	X	3♣	3♦	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ Q106	♦ 9				
South HCP: 9	♣ J762	♣ KQ1043	1.	Unusual 2NT		
Contract: 3♦ E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc

Board: 256      ♠ J  
Dealer: W      ♥ AQJ75  
Vul: Both      ♦ QJ1032  
HCP: 11      ♣ 108

West Opens 1♣.  
East Doubles 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 257      ♠ 84  
Dealer: E      ♥ J93  
Vul: None      ♦ QJ65  
HCP: 8      ♣ A863

East Opens 1♦.  
West Doubles 2NT if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 258      ♠ 2  
Dealer: W      ♥ QJ1075  
Vul: NS      ♦ 6  
HCP: 8      ♣ AJ10542

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Doubles 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 259      ♠ AQ872  
Dealer: E      ♥ 92  
Vul: None      ♦ Q87  
HCP: 8      ♣ 964

East Opens 1♣.  
West Doubles 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 260      ♠ 1084  
Dealer: W      ♥ AJ1092  
Vul: NS      ♦ —  
HCP: 11      ♣ KQJ82

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ J	♦ 10943	1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	3♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ75	♥ 642	Pass	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ1032	♦ K7	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ 108	♣ J642	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 84	♠ 97		1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: None	♥ J93	♥ KQ1076	X	4♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ65	♦ 3	X	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ A863	♣ KQJ105	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♣ X N						

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 2	♠ AJ6	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	3♥
Vul: NS	♥ QJ1075	♥ 9632	4♦	Pass	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 6	♦ 107	X	Pass	5♦	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ10542	♣ K976	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 5♦ W			2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ AQ872	♦ 105		1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: None	♥ 92	♥ QJ10754	X	3♦	4♣	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ Q87	♦ AJ1096	5♣	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ 964	♣ —	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 5♣ E						

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ 1084	♦ 2	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♦	4♣
Vul: NS	♥ AJ1092	♥ Q63				
North HCP: 11	♦ —	♦ K10762	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQJ82	♣ A943	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♣ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc

Board: 256      ♠ 10943  
Dealer: W      ♥ 642  
Vul: Both      ♦ K7  
HCP: 4      ♣ J642

West Opens 1♣.  
East Doubles 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 257      ♠ 97  
Dealer: E      ♥ KQ1076  
Vul: None      ♦ 3  
HCP: 11      ♣ KQJ105

East Opens 1♦.  
West Doubles 2NT if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 258      ♠ AJ6  
Dealer: W      ♥ 9632  
Vul: NS      ♦ 107  
HCP: 8      ♣ K976

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Doubles 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 259      ♠ 105  
Dealer: E      ♥ QJ10754  
Vul: None      ♦ AJ1096  
HCP: 8      ♣ —

East Opens 1♣.  
West Doubles 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 260      ♠ 2  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q63  
Vul: NS      ♦ K10762  
HCP: 9      ♣ A943

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ J	♦ 10943	1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	3♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ75	♥ 642	Pass	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ1032	♦ K7	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ 108	♣ J642	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 84	♠ 97		1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: None	♥ J93	♥ KQ1076	X	4♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ65	♦ 3	X	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ A863	♣ KQJ105	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♣ X N						

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 2	♠ AJ6	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	3♥
Vul: NS	♥ QJ1075	♥ 9632	4♦	Pass	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 6	♦ 107	X	Pass	5♦	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ10542	♣ K976	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 5♦ W			2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ AQ872	♦ 105		1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: None	♥ 92	♥ QJ10754	X	3♦	4♣	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ Q87	♦ AJ1096	5♣	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ 964	♣ —	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 5♣ E						

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ 1084	♦ 2	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♦	4♣
Vul: NS	♥ AJ1092	♥ Q63				
North HCP: 11	♦ —	♦ K10762	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQJ82	♣ A943	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♣ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc

Board: 261      ♠ 743      East Opens 1♦.  
Dealer: E      ♥ 9      West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
Vul: EW      ♦ 7542  
HCP: 6      ♣ AQ754      Partner bids first.

Board: 262      ♠ KJ10872      West Opens 1♣.  
Dealer: W      ♥ KJ1085      East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ 92      West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
HCP: 8      ♣ —      East Bids 4NT if possible.  
West Bids 5♥ if possible.  
East Bids 6♦ if possible.

Board: 263      ♠ 3      You bid first.  
Dealer: E      ♥ 9642  
Vul: NS      ♦ 106  
HCP: 0      ♣ 1087652      East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.  
West Bids 6♦ if possible.

Board: 264      ♠ 63      Partner bids first.  
Dealer: W      ♥ KQJ64      West Opens 1♦.  
Vul: Both      ♦ J      East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
HCP: 17      ♣ AKQJ6      West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♥ if possible.  
West Bids 6♦ if possible.

Board: 265      ♠ 9632      You bid first.  
Dealer: E      ♥ 8      East Opens 1♦.  
Vul: None      ♦ 6      West Doubles 2♦ if possible.  
HCP: 9      ♣ AKQ8765      East Bids 5♦ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2♦ W

North:  
 ♠ 743  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ 7542  
 ♣ AQ754

South:  
 ♠ AJQJ86  
 ♥ QJ10853  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
2♣ <sup>2</sup>	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 262  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 6♦ E

North:  
 ♠ KJ10872  
 ♥ KJ1085  
 ♦ 92  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ Q963  
 ♦ 74  
 ♣ A98732

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	2♥
3♦	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass
5♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♦	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0			

Board: 263  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 0  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 6♦ E

North:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ 9642  
 ♦ 106  
 ♣ 1087652

South:  
 ♠ AQ109762  
 ♥ QJ1073  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
2♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦	Pass
6♦	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 264  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 0  
 Contract: 6♦ W

North:  
 ♠ 63  
 ♥ KQJ64  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ AKQJ6

South:  
 ♠ 98742  
 ♥ 952  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ 10982

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	4♣
4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass
6♦	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♦			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0			

Board: 265  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 5♦ X E

North:  
 ♠ 9632  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ AKQ8765

South:  
 ♠ AJ1075  
 ♥ KQ1054  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ J3

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
X	4♣	5♦	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc

Board: 261 Dealer: E Vul: EW HCP: 10	♠ AQJ86 ♥ QJ10853 ♦ 10 ♣ 3	East Opens 1♦. West Bids 2♠ if possible.  You bid first.
Board: 262 Dealer: W Vul: Both HCP: 6	♠ 6 ♥ Q963 ♦ 74 ♣ A98732	West Opens 1♣. East Bids 2♦ if possible. West Bids 3♦ if possible. East Bids 4NT if possible. West Bids 5♥ if possible. East Bids 6♦ if possible.
Board: 263 Dealer: E Vul: NS HCP: 9	♠ AQ109762 ♥ QJ1073 ♦ 9 ♣ —	Partner bids first.
Board: 264 Dealer: W Vul: Both HCP: 0	♠ 98742 ♥ 952 ♦ 9 ♣ 10982	East Opens 1♦. West Bids 2♥ if possible. East Bids 5♦ if possible. West Bids 6♦ if possible.  You bid first.
Board: 265 Dealer: E Vul: None HCP: 11	♠ AJ1075 ♥ KQ1054 ♦ 4 ♣ J3	West Opens 1♦. East Bids 3♣ if possible. West Bids 4NT if possible. East Bids 5♥ if possible. West Bids 6♦ if possible.  Partner bids first.
		East Opens 1♦. West Doubles 2♦ if possible. East Bids 5♦ if possible.  You bid first.

# P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2♦ W

North:  
 ♠ 743  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ 7542  
 ♣ AQ754

South:  
 ♠ AJQJ86  
 ♥ QJ10853  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
2♣ <sup>2</sup>	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 262  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 6♦ E

North:  
 ♠ KJ10872  
 ♥ KJ1085  
 ♦ 92  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ Q963  
 ♦ 74  
 ♣ A98732

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	2♥
3♦	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass
5♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♦	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0			

Board: 263  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 0  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 6♦ E

North:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ 9642  
 ♦ 106  
 ♣ 1087652

South:  
 ♠ AQ109762  
 ♥ QJ1073  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
2♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦	Pass
6♦	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 264  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 0  
 Contract: 6♦ W

North:  
 ♠ 63  
 ♥ KQJ64  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ AKQJ6

South:  
 ♠ 98742  
 ♥ 952  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ 10982

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	4♣
4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass
6♦	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♦			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0			

Board: 265  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 5♦ X E

North:  
 ♠ 9632  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ AKQ8765

South:  
 ♠ AJ1075  
 ♥ KQ1054  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ J3

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
X	4♣	5♦	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc

Board: 266      ♠ J4  
Dealer: W      ♥ KJ1064  
Vul: EW      ♦ 10  
HCP: 9      ♣ KJ1096

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 267      ♠ 7654  
Dealer: E      ♥ 10873  
Vul: Both      ♦ 6  
HCP: 0      ♣ 8653

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 268      ♠ 74  
Dealer: W      ♥ AQJ106  
Vul: NS      ♦ —  
HCP: 16      ♣ AKQ965

West Opens 1♦.  
East Doubles 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 269      ♠ 9842  
Dealer: E      ♥ 109  
Vul: None      ♦ 432  
HCP: 0      ♣ 6542

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 270      ♠ 6  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q  
Vul: NS      ♦ KQ10632  
HCP: 16      ♣ AKQ102

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:  
 ♠ J4  
 ♥ KJ1064  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ KJ1096

South:  
 ♠ Q872  
 ♥ 752  
 ♦ Q8  
 ♣ Q875

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♦	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 267  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 0  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ 7654  
 ♥ 10873  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ 8653

South:  
 ♠ KQ1092  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ KQ1054  
 ♣ J94

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass
3♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 268  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 0  
 Contract: 4♣ E

North:  
 ♠ 74  
 ♥ AQJ106  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AKQ965

South:  
 ♠ 102  
 ♥ 874  
 ♦ 107654  
 ♣ 842

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	3♥
Pass	Pass	3♠	Pass
4♣	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 269  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 0  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 5♣ X S

North:  
 ♠ 9842  
 ♥ 109  
 ♦ 432  
 ♣ 6542

South:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ AQ1076  
 ♣ AKQJ107

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3♣	Pass	4♣	5♣
Pass	Pass	X	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 270  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ KQ10632  
 ♣ AKQ102

South:  
 ♠ J10953  
 ♥ 95  
 ♦ J754  
 ♣ J6

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc

Board: 266      ♠ Q872  
Dealer: W      ♥ 752  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q8  
HCP: 6      ♣ Q875

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 267      ♠ KQ1092  
Dealer: E      ♥ —  
Vul: Both      ♦ KQ1054  
HCP: 11      ♣ J94

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 268      ♠ 102  
Dealer: W      ♥ 874  
Vul: NS      ♦ 107654  
HCP: 0      ♣ 842

West Opens 1♦.  
East Doubles 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 269      ♠ 6  
Dealer: E      ♥ K  
Vul: None      ♦ AQ1076  
HCP: 19      ♣ AKQJ107

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 270      ♠ J10953  
Dealer: W      ♥ 95  
Vul: NS      ♦ J754  
HCP: 3      ♣ J6

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266	North: ♦ J4 ♥ KJ1064 ♦ 10 ♣ KJ1096	South: ♦ Q872 ♥ 752 ♦ Q8 ♣ Q875	West 1♦ 3♦ Pass North 2NT <sup>1</sup> 4♦ AP East 3♠ Pass South Pass
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 267	North: ♦ 7654 ♥ 10873 ♦ 6 ♣ 8653	South: ♦ KQ1092 ♥ — ♦ KQ1054 ♣ J94	West 1♥ 2♥ <sup>1</sup> North 2♠ <sup>2</sup> Pass 3♣ <sup>3</sup> Pass East 3♦ <sup>4</sup> Pass 4♥ AP South 1. Michaels Cuebid 2. limit raise or better in ♥ 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper 4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
------------	--	--	--

Board: 268	North: ♦ 74 ♥ AQJ106 ♦ — ♣ AKQ965	South: ♦ 102 ♥ 874 ♦ 107654 ♣ 842	West 1♦ 2NT <sup>1</sup> X 3♥ North Pass Pass 3♠ Pass East 4♠ AP South 1. Unusual 2NT
------------	---	---	--

Board: 269	North: ♦ 9842 ♥ 109 ♦ 432 ♣ 6542	South: ♦ 6 ♥ K ♦ AQ1076 ♣ AKQJ107	West 1♠ 2NT <sup>1</sup> North 3♠ Pass 4♠ 5♣ East Pass Pass X AP South 1. Unusual 2NT
------------	--	---	--

Board: 270	North: ♦ 6 ♥ Q ♦ KQ10632 ♣ AKQ102	South: ♦ J10953 ♥ 95 ♦ J754 ♣ J6	West 1♥ 2NT <sup>1</sup> 3♣ <sup>2</sup> Pass North 4♥ AP East 1. Unusual 2NT South 2. limit raise or better in ♥
------------	---	--	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc

Board: 271      ♠ 1075432  
Dealer: E      ♥ 4  
Vul: EW      ♦ K54  
HCP: 3      ♣ 653

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 272      ♠ KJ1096  
Dealer: W      ♥ 6  
Vul: None      ♦ J8  
HCP: 10      ♣ KQ1054

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 273      ♠ A942  
Dealer: E      ♥ 872  
Vul: NS      ♦ A65  
HCP: 8      ♣ 1093

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 274      ♠ J2  
Dealer: W      ♥ AQJ63  
Vul: NS      ♦ QJ1093  
HCP: 11      ♣ 2

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 275      ♠ 84  
Dealer: E      ♥ 9642  
Vul: EW      ♦ J9872  
HCP: 1      ♣ 63

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1075432	♦ A8		1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: EW	♥ 4	♥ —	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ K54	♦ AQJ832		1.	Unusual 2NT	
South HCP: 15	♣ 653	♣ KJ1074		2.	limit raise or better in ♥	
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ1096	♦ 73	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 6	♥ J874	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ J8	♦ Q6532	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ KQ1054	♣ 62		1.	Michaels Cuebid	
Contract: 4♥ W				2.	strength cue bid	

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A942	♦ 5		1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: NS	♥ 872	♥ AJ1043	4♣	X	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ A65	♦ KQJ743		1.	Michaels Cuebid	
South HCP: 11	♣ 1093	♣ 8				
Contract: 4♦ X E						

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J2	♦ 95	1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ63	♥ 9542	3NT	Pass	4♣	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ1093	♦ 6		1.	Unusual 2NT	
South HCP: 4	♣ 2	♣ A109843				
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 84	♦ QJ1095		1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: EW	♥ 9642	♥ AKQ105	2NT	AP		
North HCP: 1	♦ J9872	♦ —		1.	Michaels Cuebid	
South HCP: 17	♣ 63	♣ AJ2				
Contract: 2N W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc

Board: 271      ♠ A8  
Dealer: E      ♥ —  
Vul: EW      ♦ AQJ832  
HCP: 15      ♣ KJ1074

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 272      ♠ 73  
Dealer: W      ♥ J874  
Vul: None      ♦ Q6532  
HCP: 3      ♣ 62

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 273      ♠ 5  
Dealer: E      ♥ AJ1043  
Vul: NS      ♦ KQJ743  
HCP: 11      ♣ 8

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 274      ♠ 95  
Dealer: W      ♥ 9542  
Vul: NS      ♦ 6  
HCP: 4      ♣ A109843

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 275      ♠ QJ1095  
Dealer: E      ♥ AKQ105  
Vul: EW      ♦ —  
HCP: 17      ♣ AJ2

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1075432	♦ A8		1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: EW	♥ 4	♥ —	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ K54	♦ AQJ832		1.	Unusual 2NT	
South HCP: 15	♣ 653	♣ KJ1074		2.	limit raise or better in ♥	
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ1096	♦ 73	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 6	♥ J874	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ J8	♦ Q6532	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ KQ1054	♣ 62		1.	Michaels Cuebid	
Contract: 4♥ W				2.	strength cue bid	

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A942	♦ 5		1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: NS	♥ 872	♥ AJ1043	4♣	X	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ A65	♦ KQJ743		1.	Michaels Cuebid	
South HCP: 11	♣ 1093	♣ 8				
Contract: 4♦ X E						

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J2	♦ 95	1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ63	♥ 9542	3NT	Pass	4♣	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ1093	♦ 6		1.	Unusual 2NT	
South HCP: 4	♣ 2	♣ A109843				
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 84	♦ QJ1095		1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: EW	♥ 9642	♥ AKQ105	2NT	AP		
North HCP: 1	♦ J9872	♦ —		1.	Michaels Cuebid	
South HCP: 17	♣ 63	♣ AJ2				
Contract: 2N W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc

Board: 276      ♠ J  
Dealer: W      ♥ KJ10954  
Vul: Both      ♦ KQ1073  
HCP: 10      ♣ 10

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 277      ♠ K7543  
Dealer: E      ♥ J107  
Vul: None      ♦ AK2  
HCP: 11      ♣ 32

East Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 278      ♠ AJ1043  
Dealer: W      ♥ K10  
Vul: EW      ♦ 8  
HCP: 11      ♣ QJ1062

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 279      ♠ 53  
Dealer: E      ♥ 862  
Vul: Both      ♦ A7632  
HCP: 5      ♣ J76

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 280      ♠ K2  
Dealer: W      ♥ 3  
Vul: None      ♦ QJ1082  
HCP: 15      ♣ AKQ108

West Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276	North: ♠ J ♥ KJ10954 ♦ KQ1073 ♣ 10	South: ♠ AQ8762 ♥ 3 ♦ 865 ♣ J85	West North East South 1♣ 2NT <sup>1</sup> 3♠ Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦ AP 1. Unusual 2NT
------------	--	---	---

Board: 277	North: ♠ K7543 ♥ J107 ♦ AK2 ♣ 32	South: ♠ QJ1092 ♥ 8 ♦ 63 ♣ AQ1086	West North East South 1♥ 2♥ <sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠ 5♥ Pass Pass X AP 1. Michaels Cuebid
------------	--	---	---

Board: 278	North: ♠ AJ1043 ♥ K10 ♦ 8 ♣ QJ1062	South: ♠ Q982 ♥ 854 ♦ 654 ♣ K98	West North East South 1♥ 2♥ <sup>1</sup> 2NT Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid
------------	--	---	---

Board: 279	North: ♠ 53 ♥ 862 ♦ A7632 ♣ J76	South: ♠ KJ1094 ♥ AKQ1054 ♦ — ♣ Q2	West North East South 1♦ 2♦ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid
------------	---	--	---

Board: 280	North: ♠ K2 ♥ 3 ♦ QJ1082 ♣ AKQ108	South: ♠ 853 ♥ J10876 ♦ A94 ♣ 73	West North East South 1♥ 2NT <sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦ 3♥ AP 1. Unusual 2NT
------------	---	--	---

## South hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc

Board: 276      ♠ AQ8762  
Dealer: W      ♥ 3  
Vul: Both      ♦ 865  
HCP: 7      ♣ J85

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 277      ♠ QJ1092  
Dealer: E      ♥ 8  
Vul: None      ♦ 63  
HCP: 9      ♣ AQ1086

East Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 278      ♠ Q982  
Dealer: W      ♥ 854  
Vul: EW      ♦ 654  
HCP: 5      ♣ K98

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 279      ♠ KJ1094  
Dealer: E      ♥ AKQ1054  
Vul: Both      ♦ —  
HCP: 15      ♣ Q2

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 280      ♠ 853  
Dealer: W      ♥ J10876  
Vul: None      ♦ A94  
HCP: 5      ♣ 73

West Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276	North: ♠ J ♥ KJ10954 ♦ KQ1073 ♣ 10	South: ♠ AQ8762 ♥ 3 ♦ 865 ♣ J85	West North East South 1♣ 2NT <sup>1</sup> 3♠ Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦ AP 1. Unusual 2NT
------------	--	---	---

Board: 277	North: ♠ K7543 ♥ J107 ♦ AK2 ♣ 32	South: ♠ QJ1092 ♥ 8 ♦ 63 ♣ AQ1086	West North East South 1♥ 2♥ <sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠ 5♥ Pass Pass X AP 1. Michaels Cuebid
------------	--	---	---

Board: 278	North: ♠ AJ1043 ♥ K10 ♦ 8 ♣ QJ1062	South: ♠ Q982 ♥ 854 ♦ 654 ♣ K98	West North East South 1♥ 2♥ <sup>1</sup> 2NT Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid
------------	--	---	---

Board: 279	North: ♠ 53 ♥ 862 ♦ A7632 ♣ J76	South: ♠ KJ1094 ♥ AKQ1054 ♦ — ♣ Q2	West North East South 1♦ 2♦ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid
------------	---	--	---

Board: 280	North: ♠ K2 ♥ 3 ♦ QJ1082 ♣ AKQ108	South: ♠ 853 ♥ J10876 ♦ A94 ♣ 73	West North East South 1♥ 2NT <sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦ 3♥ AP 1. Unusual 2NT
------------	---	--	---

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc

Board: 281      ♠ J3  
Dealer: E      ♥ 74  
Vul: NS      ♦ KJ85  
HCP: 5      ♣ 109843

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.  
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 282      ♠—  
Dealer: W      ♥ KQ1052  
Vul: Both      ♦ A108  
HCP: 15      ♣ KQJ52

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 283      ♠ K7  
Dealer: E      ♥ 9542  
Vul: None      ♦ 74  
HCP: 3      ♣ 109642

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 284      ♠ 9  
Dealer: W      ♥ AKQ65  
Vul: NS      ♦ 94  
HCP: 16      ♣ AK1093

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 6♥ E

North:  
 ♠ J3  
 ♥ 74  
 ♦ KJ85  
 ♣ 109843

South:  
 ♠ KQ1096  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ 96  
 ♣ KQJ65

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	
2♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass
4♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♥	Pass
4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>6</sup>	Pass
6♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
4. Splinter			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
6. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 282  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 0  
 Contract: 4♣ W

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ KQ1052  
 ♦ A108  
 ♣ KQJ52

South:  
 ♠ 862  
 ♥ 98743  
 ♦ 72  
 ♣ 874

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♣	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Splinter			

Board: 283  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ K7  
 ♥ 9542  
 ♦ 74  
 ♣ 109642

South:  
 ♠ 532  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AKQ86  
 ♣ AQJ87

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	
3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 284  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 1  
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ AKQ65  
 ♦ 94  
 ♣ AK1093

South:  
 ♠ J8  
 ♥ 108732  
 ♦ 85  
 ♣ 8752

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♦	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc

Board: 281      ♠ KQ1096  
Dealer: E      ♥ 2  
Vul: NS      ♦ 96  
HCP: 11      ♣ KQJ65

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.  
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 282      ♠ 862  
Dealer: W      ♥ 98743  
Vul: Both      ♦ 72  
HCP: 0      ♣ 874

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 283      ♠ 532  
Dealer: E      ♥ —  
Vul: None      ♦ AKQ86  
HCP: 16      ♣ AQJ87

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 284      ♠ J8  
Dealer: W      ♥ 108732  
Vul: NS      ♦ 85  
HCP: 1      ♣ 8752

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 6♥ E

North:  
 ♠ J3  
 ♥ 74  
 ♦ KJ85  
 ♣ 109843

South:  
 ♠ KQ1096  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ 96  
 ♣ KQJ65

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	
2♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass
4♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♥	Pass
4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>6</sup>	Pass
6♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
4. Splinter			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
6. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 282  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 0  
 Contract: 4♣ W

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ KQ1052  
 ♦ A108  
 ♣ KQJ52

South:  
 ♠ 862  
 ♥ 98743  
 ♦ 72  
 ♣ 874

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♣	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Splinter			

Board: 283  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ K7  
 ♥ 9542  
 ♦ 74  
 ♣ 109642

South:  
 ♠ 532  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AKQ86  
 ♣ AQJ87

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	
3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 284  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 1  
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ AKQ65  
 ♦ 94  
 ♣ AK1093

South:  
 ♠ J8  
 ♥ 108732  
 ♦ 85  
 ♣ 8752

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♦	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc

Board: 285      ♠ 9762  
Dealer: E      ♥ 4  
Vul: EW      ♦ K853  
HCP: 4      ♣ J965

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4NT if possible.  
West Bids 5♠ if possible.  
East Bids 6♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 286      ♠ 4  
Dealer: W      ♥ AQJ32  
Vul: None      ♦ AKQ97  
HCP: 16      ♣ 54

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 287      ♠ QJ32  
Dealer: E      ♥ 52  
Vul: NS      ♦ AQ1062  
HCP: 9      ♣ 72

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 288      ♠ K4  
Dealer: W      ♥ KQ1062  
Vul: EW      ♦ AKQ42  
HCP: 18      ♣ J

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 289      ♠ A53  
Dealer: E      ♥ J32  
Vul: Both      ♦ 1032  
HCP: 7      ♣ Q753

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

			West	North	East	South
Board: 285				1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	
Dealer: E	North:	South:	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	3♠	4♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♦ 9762	♦ QJ1084	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 4	♥ 4	♥ QJ10965	5♣ <sup>5</sup>	X	6♣	AP
South HCP: 8	♦ K853	♦ Q4				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 6♣ E	♣ J965	♣ —				2. strength cue bid
						3. limit raise or better in ♣
						4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
						5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

			West	North	East	South
Board: 286				1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup> Pass
Dealer: W	North:	South:	4♣	AP		
Vul: None	♦ 4	♦ J5				1. Michaels Cuebid
North HCP: 16	♥ AQJ32	♥ 10975				2. limit raise or better in ♠
South HCP: 1	♦ AKQ97	♦ 843				
Contract: 4♣ W	♣ 54	♣ 9732				

			West	North	East	South
Board: 287				1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	
Dealer: E	North:	South:	Pass	3♥	AP	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ32	♦ 96				1. Unusual 2NT
North HCP: 9	♥ 52	♥ QJ1094				
South HCP: 9	♦ AQ1062	♦ 9				
Contract: 3♥ N	♣ 72	♣ KQJ54				

			West	North	East	South
Board: 288				1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass 4♦
Dealer: W	North:	South:				AP
Vul: EW	♦ K4	♦ J953				1. Unusual 2NT
North HCP: 18	♥ KQ1062	♥ 84				
South HCP: 2	♦ AKQ42	♦ J10763				
Contract: 4♦ S	♣ J	♣ 106				

			West	North	East	South
Board: 289				1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	
Dealer: E	North:	South:	Pass	2♠	AP	
Vul: Both	♦ A53	♦ KQ1074				1. Michaels Cuebid
North HCP: 7	♥ J32	♥ KQ10984				
South HCP: 10	♦ 1032	♦ 8				
Contract: 2♣ N	♣ Q753	♣ 8				

## South hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc

Board: 285      ♠ QJ1084  
Dealer: E      ♥ QJ10965  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q4  
HCP: 8      ♣ —

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4NT if possible.  
West Bids 5♠ if possible.  
East Bids 6♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 286      ♠ J5  
Dealer: W      ♥ 10975  
Vul: None      ♦ 843  
HCP: 1      ♣ 9732

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 287      ♠ 96  
Dealer: E      ♥ QJ1094  
Vul: NS      ♦ 9  
HCP: 9      ♣ KQJ54

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 288      ♠ J953  
Dealer: W      ♥ 84  
Vul: EW      ♦ J10763  
HCP: 2      ♣ 106

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 289      ♠ KQ1074  
Dealer: E      ♥ KQ10984  
Vul: Both      ♦ 8  
HCP: 10      ♣ 8

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

			West	North	East	South
Board: 285				1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	
Dealer: E	North:	South:	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	3♠	4♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♦ 9762	♦ QJ1084	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 4	♥ 4	♥ QJ10965	5♣ <sup>5</sup>	X	6♣	AP
South HCP: 8	♦ K853	♦ Q4				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 6♣ E	♣ J965	♣ —				2. strength cue bid
						3. limit raise or better in ♣
						4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
						5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

			West	North	East	South
Board: 286				1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup> Pass
Dealer: W	North:	South:	4♣	AP		
Vul: None	♦ 4	♦ J5				1. Michaels Cuebid
North HCP: 16	♥ AQJ32	♥ 10975				2. limit raise or better in ♠
South HCP: 1	♦ AKQ97	♦ 843				
Contract: 4♣ W	♣ 54	♣ 9732				

			West	North	East	South
Board: 287				1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	
Dealer: E	North:	South:	Pass	3♥	AP	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ32	♦ 96				1. Unusual 2NT
North HCP: 9	♥ 52	♥ QJ1094				
South HCP: 9	♦ AQ1062	♦ 9				
Contract: 3♥ N	♣ 72	♣ KQJ54				

			West	North	East	South
Board: 288				1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass 4♦
Dealer: W	North:	South:				AP
Vul: EW	♦ K4	♦ J953				1. Unusual 2NT
North HCP: 18	♥ KQ1062	♥ 84				
South HCP: 2	♦ AKQ42	♦ J10763				
Contract: 4♦ S	♣ J	♣ 106				

			West	North	East	South
Board: 289				1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	
Dealer: E	North:	South:	Pass	2♠	AP	
Vul: Both	♦ A53	♦ KQ1074				1. Michaels Cuebid
North HCP: 7	♥ J32	♥ KQ10984				
South HCP: 10	♦ 1032	♦ 8				
Contract: 2♣ N	♣ Q753	♣ 8				

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc

Board: 290	♠ 3 ♥ KJ10872 ♦ 2 ♣ AJ1093	West Opens 1♦. East Bids 5♦ if possible.  You bid first.
Board: 291	♠ 8 ♥ 9875 ♦ Q7654 ♣ 972	East Opens 1♥. West Doubles 2♥ if possible. East Bids 3♥ if possible.  Partner bids first.
Board: 292	♠ 72 ♥ Q ♦ QJ1075 ♣ AJ1094	West Opens 1♥. East Bids 3♣ if possible. West Bids 3♥ if possible. East Bids 4♥ if possible.  You bid first.
Board: 293	♠ 5 ♥ 976432 ♦ A108 ♣ A53	East Opens 1♦. West Bids 4♠ if possible. East Bids 5♠ if possible.  Partner bids first.
Board: 294	♠ KQJ103 ♥ — ♦ AJ10976 ♣ 87	West Opens 1♥. East Doubles 2♥ if possible. West Bids 4♥ if possible.  You bid first.

# P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 3	♦ AKJ98752	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
Vul: NS	♥ KJ10872	♥ —	Pass	Pass	5♦	X
North HCP: 9	♦ 2	♦ QJ6		AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ1093	♣ 87	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 5♦X W						

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8	♦ AJ10762		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: EW	♥ 9875	♥ 2	X	2NT <sup>2</sup>	3♥	3♠
North HCP: 2	♦ Q7654	♦ A		AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ 972	♣ AK1083	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♠ S			2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 292	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 72	♦ 984	1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q	♥ J92	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ1075	♦ 6432	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 4	♣ AJ1094	♣ K53	2. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 5	♦ 62		1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: None	♥ 976432	♥ KQ1085	4♣	5♥	5♠	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ A108	♦ —	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 9	♣ A53	♣ KJ10964				
Contract: 5♣ W						

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ103	♦ 87	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ Q865	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ10976	♦ 843	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 6	♣ 87	♣ A963	2. to the partner's longer			
Contract: 4♥ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc

Board: 290	♠ AKJ98752	West Opens 1♦. East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: W	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ6	
HCP: 11	♣ 87	Partner bids first.
Board: 291	♠ AJ10762	East Opens 1♥. West Doubles 2♥ if possible. East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: E	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ A	
HCP: 16	♣ AK1083	You bid first.
Board: 292	♠ 984	West Opens 1♥. East Bids 3♣ if possible. West Bids 3♥ if possible. East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: W	♥ J92	
Vul: Both	♦ 6432	
HCP: 4	♣ K53	Partner bids first.
Board: 293	♠ 62	East Opens 1♦. West Bids 4♠ if possible. East Bids 5♠ if possible.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ1085	
Vul: None	♦ —	
HCP: 9	♣ KJ10964	You bid first.
Board: 294	♠ 87	West Opens 1♥. East Doubles 2♥ if possible. West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: W	♥ Q865	
Vul: EW	♦ 843	
HCP: 6	♣ A963	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 3	♦ AKJ98752	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
Vul: NS	♥ KJ10872	♥ —	Pass	Pass	5♦	X
North HCP: 9	♦ 2	♦ QJ6		AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ1093	♣ 87	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 5♦X W						

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8	♦ AJ10762		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: EW	♥ 9875	♥ 2	X	2NT <sup>2</sup>	3♥	3♠
North HCP: 2	♦ Q7654	♦ A		AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ 972	♣ AK1083	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♠ S			2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 292	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 72	♦ 984	1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q	♥ J92	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ1075	♦ 6432	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 4	♣ AJ1094	♣ K53	2. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 5	♦ 62		1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: None	♥ 976432	♥ KQ1085	4♣	5♥	5♠	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ A108	♦ —	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 9	♣ A53	♣ KJ10964				
Contract: 5♠ W						

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ103	♦ 87	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ Q865	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ10976	♦ 843	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 6	♣ 87	♣ A963	2. to the partner's longer			
Contract: 4♥ W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc

Board: 295      ♠ 96  
Dealer: E      ♥ J87  
Vul: Both      ♦ 109542  
HCP: 5      ♣ A106

East Opens 1♣.  
West Doubles 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 296      ♠ —  
Dealer: W      ♥ 1084  
Vul: None      ♦ AJ1072  
HCP: 11      ♣ KQJ52

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 297      ♠ 98753  
Dealer: E      ♥ 7  
Vul: NS      ♦ AJ982  
HCP: 5      ♣ 53

East Opens 1♣.  
West Doubles 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 298      ♠ KQ10952  
Dealer: W      ♥ 9  
Vul: NS      ♦ KQJ43  
HCP: 11      ♣ 5

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 299      ♠ 642  
Dealer: E      ♥ K93  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q107653  
HCP: 5      ♣ 8

East Opens 1♦.  
West Doubles 2NT if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 96	♠ 5		1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: Both	♥ J87	♥ KQ1062				
North HCP: 5	♦ 109542	♦ KQJ87	X	4♦	4♠	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ A106	♣ 53				
Contract: 4♣ E			1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♠ 10972	1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 1084	♥ KQ63	4♣	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ1072	♦ 64		1. Unusual 2NT		
South HCP: 5	♣ KQJ52	♣ 763		2. limit raise or better in ♠		
Contract: 4♣ W						

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 98753	♠ 4		1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: NS	♥ 7	♥ KQJ86				
North HCP: 5	♦ AJ982	♦ KQ1073	X	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 53	♣ 106		1. Unusual 2NT		
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ10952	♠ J8	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ 8	4♥	4♣	5♥	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ KQJ43	♦ 98765		1. Michaels Cuebid		
South HCP: 6	♣ 5	♣ KQ764		2. limit raise or better in ♥		
Contract: 5♥ W						

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 642	♠ Q105		1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: Both	♥ K93	♥ QJ1085	X	3♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ Q107653	♦ —	X	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 8	♣ AJ1052		1. Unusual 2NT		
Contract: 3♥ X N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc

Board: 295      ♠ 5  
Dealer: E      ♥ KQ1062  
Vul: Both      ♦ KQJ87  
HCP: 11      ♣ 53

East Opens 1♣.  
West Doubles 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 296      ♠ 10972  
Dealer: W      ♥ KQ63  
Vul: None      ♦ 64  
HCP: 5      ♣ 763

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 297      ♠ 4  
Dealer: E      ♥ KQJ86  
Vul: NS      ♦ KQ1073  
HCP: 11      ♣ 106

East Opens 1♣.  
West Doubles 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 298      ♠ J8  
Dealer: W      ♥ 8  
Vul: NS      ♦ 98765  
HCP: 6      ♣ KQ764

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 299      ♠ Q105  
Dealer: E      ♥ QJ1085  
Vul: Both      ♦ —  
HCP: 10      ♣ AJ1052

East Opens 1♦.  
West Doubles 2NT if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 96	♠ 5		1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: Both	♥ J87	♥ KQ1062				
North HCP: 5	♦ 109542	♦ KQJ87	X	4♦	4♠	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ A106	♣ 53				
Contract: 4♣ E						1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♠ 10972	1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 1084	♥ KQ63	4♣	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ1072	♦ 64				1. Unusual 2NT
South HCP: 5	♣ KQJ52	♣ 763				2. limit raise or better in ♠
Contract: 4♣ W						

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 98753	♠ 4		1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: NS	♥ 7	♥ KQJ86				
North HCP: 5	♦ AJ982	♦ KQ1073	X	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 53	♣ 106				1. Unusual 2NT
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ10952	♠ J8	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ 8	4♥	4♣	5♥	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ KQJ43	♦ 98765				1. Michaels Cuebid
South HCP: 6	♣ 5	♣ KQ764				2. limit raise or better in ♥
Contract: 5♥ W						

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 642	♠ Q105		1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: Both	♥ K93	♥ QJ1085	X	3♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ Q107653	♦ —	X	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 8	♣ AJ1052				1. Unusual 2NT
Contract: 3♥ X N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc

Board: 300      ♠ 2  
Dealer: W      ♥ KQJ109  
Vul: NS      ♦ AKQJ75  
HCP: 16      ♣ 2

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 301      ♠ Q63  
Dealer: E      ♥ 52  
Vul: EW      ♦ A9875  
HCP: 6      ♣ 742

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 302      ♠ 5  
Dealer: W      ♥ AQ10432  
Vul: EW      ♦ 6  
HCP: 10      ♣ KJ1062

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 303      ♠ 843  
Dealer: E      ♥ A72  
Vul: Both      ♦ K92  
HCP: 9      ♣ Q1072

East Opens 1♣.  
West Doubles 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 304      ♠ Q  
Dealer: W      ♥ 32  
Vul: None      ♦ QJ1052  
HCP: 10      ♣ AJ1032

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 300	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ 2	♦ 54	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ109	♥ 8732	4♦	5♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ AKQJ75	♦ 8632	X	AP		
South HCP: 1	♣ 2	♣ J103	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♦XN			2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q63	♠ AJ10852		1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: EW	♥ 52	♥ KJ10943	Pass	2♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ A9875	♦ 6	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 742	♣ —	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 5	♠ 632	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
Vul: EW	♥ AQ10432	♥ J6		AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ 6	♦ KJ85	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ1062	♣ Q753				
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 843	♠ 92		1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: Both	♥ A72	♥ KJ1053	X	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ K92	♦ AQJ65	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q1072	♣ 6				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q	♠ J3	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	4♣
Vul: None	♥ 32	♥ J7	4♦	5♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ1052	♦ 9843	X	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ1032	♣ KQ864	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 5♣X S			2. limit raise or better in ♦			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc

Board: 300      ♠ 54  
Dealer: W      ♥ 8732  
Vul: NS      ♦ 8632  
HCP: 1      ♣ J103

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 301      ♠ AJ10852  
Dealer: E      ♥ KJ10943  
Vul: EW      ♦ 6  
HCP: 9      ♣ —

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 302      ♠ 632  
Dealer: W      ♥ J6  
Vul: EW      ♦ KJ85  
HCP: 7      ♣ Q753

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 303      ♠ 92  
Dealer: E      ♥ KJ1053  
Vul: Both      ♦ AQJ65  
HCP: 11      ♣ 6

East Opens 1♣.  
West Doubles 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 304      ♠ J3  
Dealer: W      ♥ J7  
Vul: None      ♦ 9843  
HCP: 7      ♣ KQ864

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 300	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ 2	♦ 54	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ109	♥ 8732	4♦	5♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ AKQJ75	♦ 8632	X	AP		
South HCP: 1	♣ 2	♣ J103	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♦XN			2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q63	♠ AJ10852		1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: EW	♥ 52	♥ KJ10943	Pass	2♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ A9875	♦ 6	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 742	♣ —	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 5	♠ 632	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
Vul: EW	♥ AQ10432	♥ J6		AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ 6	♦ KJ85	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ1062	♣ Q753				
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 843	♠ 92		1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: Both	♥ A72	♥ KJ1053	X	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ K92	♦ AQJ65	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q1072	♣ 6				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q	♠ J3	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	4♣
Vul: None	♥ 32	♥ J7	4♦	5♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ1052	♦ 9843	X	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ1032	♣ KQ864	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 5♣X S			2. limit raise or better in ♦			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc

Board: 305      ♠ 64  
Dealer: E      ♥ 98543  
Vul: NS      ♦ J98643  
HCP: 1      ♣ —

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 5♣ if possible.  
East Doubles 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 306      ♠ Q8  
Dealer: W      ♥ KQJ94  
Vul: None      ♦ 2  
HCP: 17      ♣ AKQ75

West Opens 1♦.  
East Doubles 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 307      ♠ 9653  
Dealer: E      ♥ 3  
Vul: NS      ♦ 10842  
HCP: 0      ♣ 10763

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 308      ♠ K4  
Dealer: W      ♥ AQ1098  
Vul: EW      ♦ 7  
HCP: 16      ♣ AK1043

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 309      ♠ 854  
Dealer: E      ♥ 643  
Vul: EW      ♦ 94  
HCP: 4      ♣ A9642

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 64	♠ AK1072		1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: NS	♥ 98543	♥ AQJ72	Pass	4♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ J98643	♦ 10	5♣	5♥	X	AP
South HCP: 17	♣ —	♣ K5	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♥XN						

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q8	♠ J932	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	4♣
Vul: None	♥ KQJ94	♥ 10	5♦	AP		
North HCP: 17	♦ 2	♦ 1053	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 2	♣ AKQ75	♣ J10632				
Contract: 5♦ W						

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9653	♠ A		1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: NS	♥ 3	♥ KQ1085	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣	AP
North HCP: 0	♦ 10842	♦ AKJ753	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 17	♣ 10763	♣ 8	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K4	♠ 873	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQ1098	♥ 432		AP		
North HCP: 16	♦ 7	♦ 10843	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 0	♣ AK1043	♣ 652				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 854	♠ AKQ96		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: EW	♥ 643	♥ 75	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 94	♦ AQ1073	3♣	Pass	3♥	Pass
South HCP: 15	♣ A9642	♣ 5	4♥	AP		
Contract: 4♥ E			1. Michaels Cuebid			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc

Board: 305      ♠ AK1072  
Dealer: E      ♥ AQJ72  
Vul: NS      ♦ 10  
HCP: 17      ♣ K5

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 5♣ if possible.  
East Doubles 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 306      ♠ J932  
Dealer: W      ♥ 10  
Vul: None      ♦ 1053  
HCP: 2      ♣ J10632

West Opens 1♦.  
East Doubles 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 307      ♠ A  
Dealer: E      ♥ KQ1085  
Vul: NS      ♦ AKJ753  
HCP: 17      ♣ 8

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 308      ♠ 873  
Dealer: W      ♥ 432  
Vul: EW      ♦ 10843  
HCP: 0      ♣ 652

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 309      ♠ AKQ96  
Dealer: E      ♥ 75  
Vul: EW      ♦ AQ1073  
HCP: 15      ♣ 5

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 64	♠ AK1072		1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: NS	♥ 98543	♥ AQJ72	Pass	4♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ J98643	♦ 10	5♣	5♥	X	AP
South HCP: 17	♣ —	♣ K5	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♥XN						

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q8	♠ J932	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	4♣
Vul: None	♥ KQJ94	♥ 10	5♦	AP		
North HCP: 17	♦ 2	♦ 1053	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 2	♣ AKQ75	♣ J10632				
Contract: 5♦ W						

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9653	♠ A		1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: NS	♥ 3	♥ KQ1085	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣	AP
North HCP: 0	♦ 10842	♦ AKJ753	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 17	♣ 10763	♣ 8	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K4	♠ 873	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQ1098	♥ 432		AP		
North HCP: 16	♦ 7	♦ 10843	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 0	♣ AK1043	♣ 652				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 854	♠ AKQ96		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: EW	♥ 643	♥ 75	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 94	♦ AQ1073	3♣	Pass	3♥	Pass
South HCP: 15	♣ A9642	♣ 5	4♥	AP		
Contract: 4♥ E			1. Michaels Cuebid			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc

Board: 310	♠ —	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 852	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1098	
HCP: 9	♣ KJ1098	You bid first.
Board: 311	♠ K93	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ Q84	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A965432	East Bids 6♣ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ —	Partner bids first.
Board: 312	♠ 1096	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ1096	East Doubles 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ —	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ AQJ98	You bid first.
Board: 313	♠ J1053	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ 1092	West Doubles 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 432	
HCP: 2	♣ J54	Partner bids first.
Board: 314	♠ KQ1084	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 5	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K2	
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ83	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♦ K743	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♦	AP
Vul: Both	♥ 852	♥ AQ1097				
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ1098	♦ 654				
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ1098	♣ 5				
Contract: 3♦ W						

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K93	♦ QJ1062	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>		
Vul: None	♥ Q84	♥ KJ1065				
North HCP: 9	♦ A965432	♦ Q8	5♣	5♥	6♣	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ —	♣ 8				
Contract: 6♣ E						

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 1096	♦ J854	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	3♥
Vul: EW	♥ QJ1096	♥ K72				
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ J9852	X	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ AQJ98	♣ K				
Contract: 3♥ X S						

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J1053	♦ 84	1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>		
Vul: Both	♥ 1092	♥ AQJ85	X	3♥	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 2	♦ 432	♦ AKQ1087				
South HCP: 16	♣ J54	♣ —				
Contract: 4♦ S						

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ1084	♦ J97	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	4♥	AP
Vul: None	♥ 5	♥ J9				
North HCP: 15	♦ K2	♦ Q94				
South HCP: 4	♣ AQJ83	♣ 107654				
Contract: 4♥ W						

1. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc

Board: 310	♠ K743 ♥ AQ1097 ♦ 654 ♣ 5	West Opens 1♠. East Bids 3♠ if possible.  Partner bids first.
Board: 311	♠ QJ1062 ♥ KJ1065 ♦ Q8 ♣ 8	East Opens 1♣. West Bids 5♣ if possible. East Bids 6♣ if possible.  You bid first.
Board: 312	♠ J854 ♥ K72 ♦ J9852 ♣ K	West Opens 1♦. East Doubles 2NT if possible. West Doubles 3♥ if possible.  Partner bids first.
Board: 313	♠ 84 ♥ AQJ85 ♦ AKQ1087 ♣ —	East Opens 1♣. West Doubles 2NT if possible.  You bid first.
Board: 314	♠ J97 ♥ J9 ♦ Q94 ♣ 107654	West Opens 1♥. East Bids 4♥ if possible.  Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♦ K743	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♦	AP
Vul: Both	♥ 852	♥ AQ1097				
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ1098	♦ 654				
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ1098	♣ 5				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K93	♦ QJ1062	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>		
Vul: None	♥ Q84	♥ KJ1065				
North HCP: 9	♦ A965432	♦ Q8	5♣	5♥	6♣	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ —	♣ 8				
Contract: 6♣ E						

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 1096	♦ J854	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	3♥
Vul: EW	♥ QJ1096	♥ K72				
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ J9852	X	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ AQJ98	♣ K				
Contract: 3♥ X S						

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J1053	♦ 84	1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>		
Vul: Both	♥ 1092	♥ AQJ85	X	3♥	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 2	♦ 432	♦ AKQ1087		AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ J54	♣ —				
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ1084	♦ J97	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	4♥	AP
Vul: None	♥ 5	♥ J9				
North HCP: 15	♦ K2	♦ Q94				
South HCP: 4	♣ AQJ83	♣ 107654				
Contract: 4♥ W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc

Board: 315      ♠ 7432  
Dealer: E      ♥ 10854  
Vul: NS      ♦ J987  
HCP: 1      ♣ 8

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 316      ♠ 75  
Dealer: W      ♥ AQJ1032  
Vul: Both      ♦ —  
HCP: 11      ♣ KJ1043

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 317      ♠ 64  
Dealer: E      ♥ 8765  
Vul: None      ♦ KQ  
HCP: 5      ♣ 87532

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 318      ♠ AJ1042  
Dealer: W      ♥ 6  
Vul: EW      ♦ 95  
HCP: 8      ♣ QJ1032

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 319      ♠ 53  
Dealer: E      ♥ J42  
Vul: None      ♦ Q1094  
HCP: 6      ♣ K1042

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 7432	♦ Q		1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: NS	♥ 10854	♥ Q				
North HCP: 1	♦ J987	♦ KQ10543	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣	AP
South HCP: 17	♣ 8	♣ AKJ62	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♣ E			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 75	♦ 83				
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ1032	♥ K7	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♣	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ —	♦ J108742	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 6	♣ KJ1043	♣ Q95				
Contract: 4♣ W						

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 64	♦ KJ1075		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: None	♥ 8765	♥ 10	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ KQ	♦ 92	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 9	♣ 87532	♣ KQ1064	2. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ1042	♦ 75	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 6	♥ Q32	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ 95	♦ KQJ876	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ1032	♣ 94	2. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 53	♦ KJ1064		1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: None	♥ J42	♥ AK109875	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ Q1094	♦ —	4♦	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K1042	♣ 6	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ S			2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc

Board: 315      ♠ Q  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q  
Vul: NS      ♦ KQ10543  
HCP: 17      ♣ AKJ62

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 316      ♠ 83  
Dealer: W      ♥ K7  
Vul: Both      ♦ J108742  
HCP: 6      ♣ Q95

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 317      ♠ KJ1075  
Dealer: E      ♥ 10  
Vul: None      ♦ 92  
HCP: 9      ♣ KQ1064

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 318      ♠ 75  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q32  
Vul: EW      ♦ KQJ876  
HCP: 8      ♣ 94

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 319      ♠ KJ1064  
Dealer: E      ♥ AK109875  
Vul: None      ♦ —  
HCP: 11      ♣ 6

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 7432	♦ Q		1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: NS	♥ 10854	♥ Q				
North HCP: 1	♦ J987	♦ KQ10543	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣	AP
South HCP: 17	♣ 8	♣ AKJ62	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♣ E			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 75	♦ 83				
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ1032	♥ K7	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♣	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ —	♦ J108742	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 6	♣ KJ1043	♣ Q95				
Contract: 4♣ W						

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 64	♦ KJ1075		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: None	♥ 8765	♥ 10	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ KQ	♦ 92	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 9	♣ 87532	♣ KQ1064	2. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ1042	♦ 75	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 6	♥ Q32	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ 95	♦ KQJ876	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ1032	♣ 94	2. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 53	♦ KJ1064		1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: None	♥ J42	♥ AK109875	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ Q1094	♦ —	4♦	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K1042	♣ 6	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ S			2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc

Board: 320      ♠ KJ1085  
Dealer: W      ♥ KQ1053  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q105  
HCP: 11      ♣ —

West Opens 1♣.  
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 321      ♠ 8743  
Dealer: E      ♥ J8  
Vul: NS      ♦ 653  
HCP: 1      ♣ 10432

East Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 322      ♠ —  
Dealer: W      ♥ AJ1076  
Vul: EW      ♦ KQJ976  
HCP: 11      ♣ 96

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 323      ♠ 642  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q1092  
Vul: None      ♦ 852  
HCP: 5      ♣ K43

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 324      ♠ KJ1083  
Dealer: W      ♥ 4  
Vul: EW      ♦ 96  
HCP: 10      ♣ AQ1032

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 320	North: ♦ KJ1085 ♥ KQ1053 ♦ Q105 ♣ —	South: ♦ 97 ♥ J72 ♦ KJ974 ♣ J108	West North East South 1♣ 2♣ <sup>1</sup> X 2♥ 3♣ AP
			1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 321	North: ♠ 8743 ♥ J8 ♦ 653 ♣ 10432	South: ♠ A2 ♥ AQ1093 ♦ AK1082 ♣ 8	West North East South 1♣ 2NT <sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦ AP
			1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 322	North: ♠ — ♥ AJ1076 ♦ KQJ976 ♣ 96	South: ♠ Q103 ♥ 843 ♦ 832 ♣ K1053	West North East South 1♠ 2♣ <sup>1</sup> 3♥ <sup>2</sup> Pass 4♣ 5♦ Pass Pass X AP
			1. Michaels Cuebid
			2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 323	North: ♠ 642 ♥ Q1092 ♦ 852 ♣ K43	South: ♠ AQ10973 ♥ 6 ♦ AJ1096 ♣ 6	West North East South 1♥ 2♥ <sup>1</sup> 4♥ Pass Pass 4♠ Pass Pass 5♥ Pass Pass X AP
			1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 324	North: ♦ KJ1083 ♥ 4 ♦ 96 ♣ AQ1032	South: ♦ A52 ♥ 95 ♦ A102 ♣ J9654	West North East South 1♥ 2♥ <sup>1</sup> 2♣ <sup>2</sup> X Pass 3♣ 4♥ Pass Pass 4♠ Pass Pass X AP
			1. Michaels Cuebid
			2. limit raise or better in ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc

Board: 320      ♠ 97  
Dealer: W      ♥ J72  
Vul: EW      ♦ KJ974  
HCP: 6      ♣ J108

West Opens 1♣.  
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 321      ♠ A2  
Dealer: E      ♥ AQ1093  
Vul: NS      ♦ AK1082  
HCP: 17      ♣ 8

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 322      ♠ Q103  
Dealer: W      ♥ 843  
Vul: EW      ♦ 832  
HCP: 5      ♣ K1053

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 323      ♠ AQ10973  
Dealer: E      ♥ 6  
Vul: None      ♦ AJ1096  
HCP: 11      ♣ 6

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 324      ♠ A52  
Dealer: W      ♥ 95  
Vul: EW      ♦ A102  
HCP: 9      ♣ J9654

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 320	North: ♦ KJ1085 ♥ KQ1053 ♦ Q105 ♣ —	South: ♦ 97 ♥ J72 ♦ KJ974 ♣ J108	West North East South 1♣ 2♣ <sup>1</sup> X 2♥ 3♣ AP
			1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 321	North: ♠ 8743 ♥ J8 ♦ 653 ♣ 10432	South: ♠ A2 ♥ AQ1093 ♦ AK1082 ♣ 8	West North East South 1♣ 2NT <sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦ AP
			1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 322	North: ♠ — ♥ AJ1076 ♦ KQJ976 ♣ 96	South: ♠ Q103 ♥ 843 ♦ 832 ♣ K1053	West North East South 1♠ 2♣ <sup>1</sup> 3♥ <sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠ 5♦ Pass Pass X AP
			1. Michaels Cuebid 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 323	North: ♠ 642 ♥ Q1092 ♦ 852 ♣ K43	South: ♠ AQ10973 ♥ 6 ♦ AJ1096 ♣ 6	West North East South 1♥ 2♥ <sup>1</sup> 4♥ Pass Pass 4♠ Pass Pass 5♥ Pass Pass X AP
			1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 324	North: ♦ KJ1083 ♥ 4 ♦ 96 ♣ AQ1032	South: ♦ A52 ♥ 95 ♦ A102 ♣ J9654	West North East South 1♥ 2♥ <sup>1</sup> 2♣ <sup>2</sup> X Pass 3♣ 4♥ Pass Pass 4♠ Pass Pass X AP
			1. Michaels Cuebid 2. limit raise or better in ♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc

Board: 325 Dealer: E Vul: NS HCP: 7	♠ QJ10732 ♥ A862 ♦ — ♣ 932	East Opens 1♣. West Doubles 2NT if possible.  Partner bids first.
Board: 326 Dealer: W Vul: None HCP: 10	♠ 5 ♥ AJ1043 ♦ 65 ♣ AJ1095	West Opens 1♦. East Doubles 2NT if possible. West Doubles 3♣ if possible.  You bid first.
Board: 327 Dealer: E Vul: NS HCP: 5	♠ K632 ♥ 7 ♦ Q98752 ♣ 83	East Opens 1♦. East Doubles 3♠ if possible. West Bids 4♣ if possible.  Partner bids first.
Board: 328 Dealer: W Vul: EW HCP: 11	♠ KJ1084 ♥ AQJ1074 ♦ 108 ♣ —	West Opens 1♣. East Bids 2♦ if possible. West Bids 2NT if possible.  You bid first.
Board: 329 Dealer: E Vul: EW HCP: 6	♠ 93 ♥ AQ7654 ♦ 94 ♣ 852	East Opens 1♥.  Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 325	North: ♦ QJ10732 ♥ A862 ♦ — ♣ 932	South: ♦ 8 ♥ KJ1073 ♦ AQ1065 ♣ 106	West North East South 1♦ 2NT <sup>1</sup> X 4♥ AP 1. Unusual 2NT
------------	---	--	---

Board: 326	North: ♦ 5 ♥ AJ1043 ♦ 65 ♣ AJ1095	South: ♦ J7643 ♥ 72 ♦ J32 ♣ K74	West North East South 1♦ 2NT <sup>1</sup> X 3♣ X AP 1. Unusual 2NT
------------	---	---	---

Board: 327	North: ♦ K632 ♥ 7 ♦ Q98752 ♣ 83	South: ♦ AQJ854 ♥ KJ1062 ♦ — ♣ 109	West North East South 1♦ 2♦ <sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠ X Pass 4♣ Pass Pass 4♠ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid
------------	---	--	--

Board: 328	North: ♦ KJ1084 ♥ AQJ1074 ♦ 108 ♣ —	South: ♦ 952 ♥ 2 ♦ A97 ♣ J107543	West North East South 1♣ 2♣ <sup>1</sup> 2♦ <sup>2</sup> Pass 2NT 3♥ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid 2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing
------------	---	--	---

Board: 329	North: ♦ 93 ♥ AQ7654 ♦ 94 ♣ 852	South: ♦ KJ1086 ♥ — ♦ Q75 ♣ AJ1093	West North East South 1♥ 2♥ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT <sup>2</sup> Pass 3♣ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid 2. to the partner's longer
------------	---	--	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc

Board: 325	♠ 8	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ1073	West Doubles 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1065	
HCP: 10	♣ 106	You bid first.
Board: 326	♠ J7643	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 72	East Doubles 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J32	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ K74	Partner bids first.
Board: 327	♠ AQJ854	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ1062	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ 109	You bid first.
Board: 328	♠ 952	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ 2	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A97	West Bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ J107543	Partner bids first.
Board: 329	♠ KJ1086	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ Q75	
HCP: 11	♣ AJ1093	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 325	North: ♦ QJ10732 ♥ A862 ♦ — ♣ 932	South: ♦ 8 ♥ KJ1073 ♦ AQ1065 ♣ 106	West North East South 1♦ 2NT <sup>1</sup> X 4♥ AP 1. Unusual 2NT
------------	---	--	---

Board: 326	North: ♦ 5 ♥ AJ1043 ♦ 65 ♣ AJ1095	South: ♦ J7643 ♥ 72 ♦ J32 ♣ K74	West North East South 1♦ 2NT <sup>1</sup> X 3♣ X AP 1. Unusual 2NT
------------	---	---	---

Board: 327	North: ♦ K632 ♥ 7 ♦ Q98752 ♣ 83	South: ♦ AQJ854 ♥ KJ1062 ♦ — ♣ 109	West North East South 1♦ 2♦ <sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠ X Pass 4♣ Pass Pass 4♠ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid
------------	---	--	--

Board: 328	North: ♦ KJ1084 ♥ AQJ1074 ♦ 108 ♣ —	South: ♦ 952 ♥ 2 ♦ A97 ♣ J107543	West North East South 1♣ 2♣ <sup>1</sup> 2♦ <sup>2</sup> Pass 2NT 3♥ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid 2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing
------------	---	--	---

Board: 329	North: ♦ 93 ♥ AQ7654 ♦ 94 ♣ 852	South: ♦ KJ1086 ♥ — ♦ Q75 ♣ AJ1093	West North East South 1♥ 2♥ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT <sup>2</sup> Pass 3♣ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid 2. to the partner's longer
------------	---	--	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc

Board: 330	♠ AQJ10532	West Opens 1♦. West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: W	♥ AQJ94	
Vul: NS	♦ J	
HCP: 15	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 331	♠ 764	East Opens 1♥. West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: E	♥ K5	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J65	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 108543	
		Partner bids first.
Board: 332	♠ AJ1062	West Opens 1♥. East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: W	♥ 96	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 4	
HCP: 10	♣ AJ1086	You bid first.
Board: 333	♠ J2	East Opens 1♠. West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: E	♥ 965	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 6543	
HCP: 5	♣ KJ53	Partner bids first.
Board: 334	♠ 42	West Opens 1♦. East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ1043	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J	
HCP: 9	♣ QJ1094	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 330	North: ♠ AQJ10532 ♥ AQJ94 ♦ J ♣ —	South: ♠ — ♥ 1087632 ♦ 53 ♣ J9863	West North East South 1♦ 2♦ <sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥ 5♦ 5♥ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid
------------	---	---	---

Board: 331	North: ♠ 764 ♥ K5 ♦ J65 ♣ 108543	South: ♠ 5 ♥ Q ♦ AK1084 ♣ KQJ762	West North East South 1♥ 2NT <sup>1</sup> 4♦ <sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥ Pass Pass 5♣ 5♥ AP 1. Unusual 2NT 2. Splinter
------------	--	--	--

Board: 332	North: ♠ AJ1062 ♥ 96 ♦ 4 ♣ AJ1086	South: ♠ 8543 ♥ 75 ♦ KJ1063 ♣ 72	West North East South 1♥ 1♠ 2♠ <sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥ AP 1. limit raise or better in ♥
------------	---	--	---

Board: 333	North: ♠ J2 ♥ 965 ♦ 6543 ♣ KJ53	South: ♠ Q6 ♥ KQ1072 ♦ KJ1098 ♣ 2	West North East South 1♠ 2♠ <sup>1</sup> 3♥ <sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid 2. limit raise or better in ♠
------------	---	---	--

Board: 334	North: ♠ 42 ♥ AJ1043 ♦ J ♣ QJ1094	South: ♠ AQJ875 ♥ 865 ♦ Q2 ♣ 75	West North East South 1♦ 2NT <sup>1</sup> 3♦ 3♥ 4♦ AP 1. Unusual 2NT
------------	---	---	---

## South hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc

Board: 330	♠ —	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 1087632	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 53	
HCP: 1	♣ J9863	Partner bids first.
Board: 331	♠ 5	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ Q	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK1084	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ762	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 332	♠ 8543	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 75	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ1063	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 72	Partner bids first.
Board: 333	♠ Q6	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ1072	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ1098	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ 2	You bid first.
Board: 334	♠ AQJ875	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 865	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q2	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 75	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 330  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 1  
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AQJ10532  
 ♥ AQJ94  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ 1087632  
 ♦ 53  
 ♣ J9863

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
5♦	5♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 331  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 5♥ E

North:  
 ♠ 764  
 ♥ K5  
 ♦ J65  
 ♣ 108543

South:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ AK1084  
 ♣ KQJ762

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>
4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥	Pass
Pass	5♣	5♥	AP

1. Unusual 2NT  
 2. Splinter

Board: 332  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ AJ1062  
 ♥ 96  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ AJ1086

South:  
 ♠ 8543  
 ♥ 75  
 ♦ KJ1063  
 ♣ 72

West	North	East	South
1♥	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 333  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
 ♠ J2  
 ♥ 965  
 ♦ 6543  
 ♣ KJ53

South:  
 ♠ Q6  
 ♥ KQ1072  
 ♦ KJ1098  
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 334  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:  
 ♠ 42  
 ♥ AJ1043  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ QJ1094

South:  
 ♠ AQJ875  
 ♥ 865  
 ♦ Q2  
 ♣ 75

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♦	3♥
4♦	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc

Board: 335      ♠ J963  
Dealer: E      ♥ 7  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q8754  
HCP: 5      ♣ Q98

East Opens 1♦.  
West Doubles 2NT if possible.  
East Doubles 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 336      ♠ —  
Dealer: W      ♥ AQJ1096  
Vul: None      ♦ QJ1098  
HCP: 11      ♣ J2

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 337      ♠ K10973  
Dealer: E      ♥ J9  
Vul: NS      ♦ 54  
HCP: 6      ♣ Q864

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 338      ♠ KQJ864  
Dealer: W      ♥ 62  
Vul: Both      ♦ KQ1086  
HCP: 11      ♣ —

West Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Board: 339      ♠ 862  
Dealer: E      ♥ A974  
Vul: None      ♦ 86  
HCP: 6      ♣ Q1072

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 335	North: ♦ J963 ♥ 7 ♦ Q8754 ♣ Q98	South: ♦ 87 ♥ AJ1084 ♦ 6 ♣ AJ1063	West North East South 1♦ 2NT <sup>1</sup> X 3♣ X AP 1. Unusual 2NT
------------	---	---	---

Board: 336	North: ♦ — ♥ AQJ1096 ♦ QJ1098 ♣ J2	South: ♦ QJ1043 ♥ 74 ♦ 6532 ♣ A8	West North East South 1♣ 2NT <sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦ AP 1. Unusual 2NT
------------	--	--	--

Board: 337	North: ♦ K10973 ♥ J9 ♦ 54 ♣ Q864	South: ♦ — ♥ AK1062 ♦ QJ10872 ♣ 93	West North East South 1♠ 2♠ <sup>1</sup> 3♥ <sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid 2. limit raise or better in ♠
------------	--	--	--

Board: 338	North: ♦ KQJ864 ♥ 62 ♦ KQ1086 ♣ —	South: ♦ 9 ♥ A9754 ♦ AJ954 ♣ 109	West North East South 1♥ 2♥ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT <sup>2</sup> Pass 4♦ Pass 5♦ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid 2. to the partner's longer
------------	---	--	--

Board: 339	North: ♦ 862 ♥ A974 ♦ 86 ♣ Q1072	South: ♦ 9 ♥ KQJ86 ♦ QJ1052 ♣ J9	West North East South 1♠ 2♠ <sup>1</sup> 3♥ <sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid 2. limit raise or better in ♠
------------	--	--	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc

Board: 335      ♠ 87  
Dealer: E      ♥ AJ1084  
Vul: Both      ♦ 6  
HCP: 10      ♣ AJ1063

East Opens 1♦.  
West Doubles 2NT if possible.  
East Doubles 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 336      ♠ QJ1043  
Dealer: W      ♥ 74  
Vul: None      ♦ 6532  
HCP: 7      ♣ A8

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 337      ♠ —  
Dealer: E      ♥ AK1062  
Vul: NS      ♦ QJ10872  
HCP: 10      ♣ 93

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 338      ♠ 9  
Dealer: W      ♥ A9754  
Vul: Both      ♦ AJ954  
HCP: 9      ♣ 109

West Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 339      ♠ 9  
Dealer: E      ♥ KQJ86  
Vul: None      ♦ QJ1052  
HCP: 10      ♣ J9

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 335	North: ♦ J963 ♥ 7 ♦ Q8754 ♣ Q98	South: ♦ 87 ♥ AJ1084 ♦ 6 ♣ AJ1063	West North East South 1♦ 2NT <sup>1</sup> X 3♣ X AP 1. Unusual 2NT
------------	---	---	---

Board: 336	North: ♦ — ♥ AQJ1096 ♦ QJ1098 ♣ J2	South: ♦ QJ1043 ♥ 74 ♦ 6532 ♣ A8	West North East South 1♣ 2NT <sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦ AP 1. Unusual 2NT
------------	--	--	--

Board: 337	North: ♦ K10973 ♥ J9 ♦ 54 ♣ Q864	South: ♦ — ♥ AK1062 ♦ QJ10872 ♣ 93	West North East South 1♠ 2♠ <sup>1</sup> 3♥ <sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid 2. limit raise or better in ♠
------------	--	--	--

Board: 338	North: ♦ KQJ864 ♥ 62 ♦ KQ1086 ♣ —	South: ♦ 9 ♥ A9754 ♦ AJ954 ♣ 109	West North East South 1♥ 2♥ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT <sup>2</sup> Pass 4♦ Pass 5♦ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid 2. to the partner's longer
------------	---	--	--

Board: 339	North: ♦ 862 ♥ A974 ♦ 86 ♣ Q1072	South: ♦ 9 ♥ KQJ86 ♦ QJ1052 ♣ J9	West North East South 1♠ 2♠ <sup>1</sup> 3♥ <sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid 2. limit raise or better in ♠
------------	--	--	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc

Board: 340      ♠ J2  
Dealer: W      ♥ QJ1072  
Vul: NS      ♦ AQJ63  
HCP: 11      ♣ 2

West Opens 1♣.  
East Doubles 2NT if possible.  
West Doubles 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 341      ♠ J976  
Dealer: E      ♥ 632  
Vul: EW      ♦ 32  
HCP: 2      ♣ J932

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 342      ♠ AJ10953  
Dealer: W      ♥ KQ1043  
Vul: None      ♦ 4  
HCP: 10      ♣ 6

West Opens 1♦.  
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 343      ♠ 74  
Dealer: E      ♥ 98  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q108743  
HCP: 4      ♣ Q104

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 344      ♠ AQJ862  
Dealer: W      ♥ 95  
Vul: Both      ♦ AKJ93  
HCP: 15      ♣ —

West Opens 1♥.  
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
West Doubles 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 340	North: ♦ J2 ♥ QJ1072 ♦ AQJ63 ♣ 2	South: ♦ 8543 ♥ 954 ♦ K95 ♣ Q85	West North East South 1♣ 2NT <sup>1</sup> X 3♥ X AP 1. Unusual 2NT
Dealer: W Vul: NS North HCP: 11 South HCP: 5 Contract: 3♥XS			

Board: 341	North: ♦ J976 ♥ 632 ♦ 32 ♣ J932	South: ♦ 8 ♥ KJ1087 ♦ QJ10975 ♣ K	West North East South 1♣ 2NT <sup>1</sup> 3♦ Pass 4♦ <sup>2</sup> Pass 4♣ AP 1. Unusual 2NT 2. limit raise or better in ♠
Dealer: E Vul: EW North HCP: 2 South HCP: 10 Contract: 4♠ W			

Board: 342	North: ♦ AJ10953 ♥ KQ1043 ♦ 4 ♣ 6	South: ♦ K76 ♥ J82 ♦ 10863 ♣ Q94	West North East South 1♦ 2♦ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥ X Pass 3♣ Pass 3♦ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid
Dealer: W Vul: None North HCP: 10 South HCP: 6 Contract: 3♦ W			

Board: 343	North: ♦ 74 ♥ 98 ♦ Q108743 ♣ Q104	South: ♦ AQJ63 ♥ AQ1043 ♦ KJ ♣ 2	West North East South 1♣ 2♣ <sup>1</sup> 2♦ <sup>2</sup> Pass 3♣ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid 2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing
Dealer: E Vul: EW North HCP: 4 South HCP: 17 Contract: 3♣ E			

Board: 344	North: ♦ AQJ862 ♥ 95 ♦ AKJ93 ♣ —	South: ♦ K9753 ♥ 1032 ♦ 104 ♣ 876	West North East South 1♥ 2♥ <sup>1</sup> X 4♠ X AP 1. Michaels Cuebid
Dealer: W Vul: Both North HCP: 15 South HCP: 3 Contract: 4♠XS			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc

Board: 340      ♠ 8543  
Dealer: W      ♥ 954  
Vul: NS      ♦ K95  
HCP: 5      ♣ Q85

West Opens 1♣.  
East Doubles 2NT if possible.  
West Doubles 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 341      ♠ 8  
Dealer: E      ♥ KJ1087  
Vul: EW      ♦ QJ10975  
HCP: 10      ♣ K

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 342      ♠ K76  
Dealer: W      ♥ J82  
Vul: None      ♦ 10863  
HCP: 6      ♣ Q94

West Opens 1♦.  
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 343      ♠ AQJ63  
Dealer: E      ♥ AQ1043  
Vul: EW      ♦ KJ  
HCP: 17      ♣ 2

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 344      ♠ K9753  
Dealer: W      ♥ 1032  
Vul: Both      ♦ 104  
HCP: 3      ♣ 876

West Opens 1♥.  
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
West Doubles 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Two-Suited\_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 340	North: ♦ J2 ♥ QJ1072 ♦ AQJ63 ♣ 2	South: ♦ 8543 ♥ 954 ♦ K95 ♣ Q85	West North East South 1♣ 2NT <sup>1</sup> X 3♥ X AP 1. Unusual 2NT
Dealer: W Vul: NS North HCP: 11 South HCP: 5 Contract: 3♥XS			

Board: 341	North: ♦ J976 ♥ 632 ♦ 32 ♣ J932	South: ♦ 8 ♥ KJ1087 ♦ QJ10975 ♣ K	West North East South 1♣ 2NT <sup>1</sup> 3♦ Pass 4♦ <sup>2</sup> Pass 4♣ AP 1. Unusual 2NT 2. limit raise or better in ♠
Dealer: E Vul: EW North HCP: 2 South HCP: 10 Contract: 4♠ W			

Board: 342	North: ♦ AJ10953 ♥ KQ1043 ♦ 4 ♣ 6	South: ♦ K76 ♥ J82 ♦ 10863 ♣ Q94	West North East South 1♦ 2♦ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥ X Pass 3♣ Pass 3♦ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid
Dealer: W Vul: None North HCP: 10 South HCP: 6 Contract: 3♦ W			

Board: 343	North: ♦ 74 ♥ 98 ♦ Q108743 ♣ Q104	South: ♦ AQJ63 ♥ AQ1043 ♦ KJ ♣ 2	West North East South 1♣ 2♣ <sup>1</sup> 2♦ <sup>2</sup> Pass 3♣ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid 2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing
Dealer: E Vul: EW North HCP: 4 South HCP: 17 Contract: 3♣ E			

Board: 344	North: ♦ AQJ862 ♥ 95 ♦ AKJ93 ♣ —	South: ♦ K9753 ♥ 1032 ♦ 104 ♣ 876	West North East South 1♥ 2♥ <sup>1</sup> X 4♠ X AP 1. Michaels Cuebid
Dealer: W Vul: Both North HCP: 15 South HCP: 3 Contract: 4♠XS			